

Netformulary

KNoW

Traffic Light Classifications

Comments, feedback and requests for further information to [nwcb.medsqueries@nhs.net](mailto:nwcb.medsqueries@nhs.net) with TAG in the subject line

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	(L-) Carnitine	(Various - Carnitor®)	Carnitine Deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	(Para-)aminosalicylic acid	(Granupas®)	Tuberculosis	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Abacavir	(Ziagen®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Abacavir + dolutegravir + lamivudine	(Triumeq®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Abacavir and lamivudine	(Generics are available)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Abaloparatide	(Eladynos®)	Male and juvenile osteoporosis	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLUE</b>	Abaloparatide	Eladynos®)	osteoporosis after menopause	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available	<a href="#">TA991 – August 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Abatacept	(Orencia®)	Rheumatoid arthritis - 1st line biologic after failure of non-biologic DMARDs - as per NICE TA 280	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA280 - Apr 13</a>
RED	Abatacept	(Orencia®)	Treatment of Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA) as per NICE TA 373	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA373 - Dec 15</a>
RED	Abatacept	(Orencia®)	Rheumatoid arthritis - after other DMARDs including a TNF inhibitor - as per NICE TA 195	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA375 - Jan 16</a>
BLACK	Abatacept	(Orencia®)	Psoriatic arthritis after DMARDs as per NICE TA 568 <b>terminated appraisal</b>	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA568 - Mar 19</a>
BLACK	Abatacept	various, plus biosimilars	moderate rheumatoid arthritis after conventional DMARDs have failed	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA715 – July 2021</a>
RED	Abatacept (subcutaneous)	(Orencia® (subcutaneous))	First line biologic option for moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adults who responded inadequately to one or more DMARDs (including MTX)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Abemaciclib	(Verzenios®)	Locally advanced or metastatic hormone receptor-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER2)-negative breast cancer as first endocrine-based therapy in adults - as per NICE TA 563	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA563 - Feb 19</a>
RED	Abemaciclib	(Verzenios®)	Breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA579 - May 2019</a>
RED	Abemaciclib	Verzenios®	®) with endocrine therapy for adjuvant treatment of hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative, node-positive early breast cancer at high risk of recurrence	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA810 – July 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Abemaciclib (Verzenios®) with fulvestrant	Verzenios®	hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative advanced breast cancer after endocrine therapy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA725 – September 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Abiraterone	(Zytiga®)	Metastatic hormone-relapsed prostate cancer before chemotherapy is indicated (in combination with prednisone or prednisolone) - as per NICE TA 387	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA387 - Apr 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Abiraterone	Zytiga®	newly diagnosed high-risk hormone-sensitive metastatic prostate cancer	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA721 – August 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Abiraterone acetate	(Zytiga®)	Castration resistant metastatic prostate cancer previously treated with docetaxel - as per NICE TA 259	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA259 - Jun 12</a>
<b>BLUE</b>	Abrocitinib	Cibinqo®	moderate to severe atopic dermatitis	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	<a href="#">TA814 – August 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Acalabrutinib	Calquence®	chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA689 – April 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Acamprosate	(Campral EC / generics are available)	Maintenance of abstinence in alcohol-dependent patients. Prescribing of treatments for alcohol misuse, including acamprosate and disulfiram (and also nalmefene) are the responsibility of the specialist since local alcohol misuse services are not commissioned from GPs practices	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG115 - Feb 11</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	ACE Inhibitors - cor pulmonale	(Various)	Treatment of cor pulmonale - as per NICE CG 101 - NICE Do Not Do (x).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG101 - Jul 10</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	ACE inhibitors with Angiotensin-II Receptor Antagonists (ARBs)	(Various)	NICE Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use.</b> Specialist prescribing only	<a href="#">CG182 - Jul 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Acitretin	(Neotigason®)	All indications	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	ActiPatch®	(ActiPatch®)	Relief of musculoskeletal pain	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Treatment of adults with psoriasis - as per NICE TA 146 and the local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA146 - Jun 08</a>
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Severe active Crohn's disease which has not responded to conventional therapy - as per NICE TA 187	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA187 - May 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Rheumatoid arthritis - after other DMARDs including a TNF inhibitor - as per local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA195 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Treatment of psoriatic arthritis (including switching between treatments) - as per local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA199 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Moderate to severe ulcerative colitis (primary) - as per NICE TA 329	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA329 - Feb 15</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Juvenile idiopathic rheumatoid arthritis (JIA) - option in children with chronic anterior uveitis - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA373 - Dec 15</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Treatment of children and young people with polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis and for enthesitis-related juvenile idiopathic arthritis as per NICE TA 373	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA373 - Dec 15</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Ankylosing spondylitis - as per local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	2nd line anti-TNF in patients with joint or skin autoimmune disease who develop IBD on etanercept - as per local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Treatment of (non-radiographic) axial spondyloarthritis - as per local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa - as per NICE TA 392	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA392 - Jun 16</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Plaque psoriasis in children and young people - as per NICE TA 455	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA455 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira® / Biosimilar)	Anti-TNF Alpha treatment option for paediatric patients with severe refractory uveitis (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA460 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Adalimumab	(Humira®)	Anti-TNF treatment option for adult patients with severe refractory uveitis - as per NHS England policy and NICE TA 460 (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA460 - Jul 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	various, plus biosimilars	moderate rheumatoid arthritis after conventional DMARDs have failed	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA715 – July 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	( <i>Humira® / Biosimilar</i> )	Behcet's syndrome (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	( <i>Humira® / Biosimilar</i> )	Children with Severe Refractory Uveitis with onset in childhood (age 2 or more up to 18 or less) - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab	( <i>Humira® / Biosimilar</i> )	Weekly use for treatment of psoriasis in adults	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE TA146 does not cover weekly use
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab (biosimilar)	( <i>Imraldi® / Amjevita®</i> )	Peripheral spondyloarthritis - following use of 3 DMARDs, as per local pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Adalimumab (biosimilar)	various	weekly use for dose escalations in NICE-approved rheumatology indications	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Adefovir	<i>Hepsera®</i>	Hepatitis B	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG165 - Oct 17</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	ADHD drugs - various	( <i>Various</i> )	First-line use in children and adolescents with ADHD - as per NICE CG 72 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use - Specialist initiation only</b>	<a href="#">CG72 - Feb 16</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	ADHD drugs - various	( <i>Various</i> )	Use in pre-school children - as per NICE CG 72 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use - Specialist initiation only</b>	<a href="#">CG72 - Feb 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Afamelanotide	Scenesse®	erythropoietic protoporphyria	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">HST27 – July 2023</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Afatinib ▼	(Giotrif® ▼)	Treatment of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation-positive locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 310	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA310 - April 2014</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Afatinib ▼	(Giotrif® ▼)	Advanced squamous non-small-cell lung cancer after platinum-based chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 444 (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA444 - May 17</a>
	Aflibercept	(Zaltrap®)	Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer that has progressed following prior oxaliplatin-based chemotherapy (along with irinotecan and fluorouracil-based therapy) - as per NICE TA 307 - NICE Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA307 - Mar 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Aflibercept (switched to Ranibizumab (Lucentis®))	(Eylea®)	Switching between products in the treatment of Wet Age-related Macular Degeneration (AMD) in previously treated patients who have not responded adequately to, or who have intolerance to aflibercept (Eylea®) - as per locally commissioned pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">NG82 - Jan 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Treatment of Wet Age-related Macular Degeneration	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA294 - Jul 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Wet Age-related Macular Degeneration (AMD)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA294 - Jul 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Wet Age-related Macular Degeneration (AMD) in new patients	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA294 - Jul 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Visual impairment caused by macular oedema secondary to central retinal vein occlusion (CRVO) - as per NICE TA 305 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA305 - Feb 14</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Treatment of visual impairment caused by diabetic macular oedema (DMO)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA346 - Jul 15</a>
RED	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Visual impairment caused by macular oedema after branch retinal vein occlusion - as per NICE TA 409 and local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA409 - Sep 16</a>
RED	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Treatment of visual impairment due to myopic choroidal neovascularisation in adults - as per NICE TA 486	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA486 - Nov 17</a>
RED	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Treatment of Diabetic Macular Oedema (DMO) as part of a treat and extend regimen in line with the locally commissioned treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Aflibercept 2mg	(Eylea®)	Treatment of Wet Age-related Macular Degeneration (AMD) as part of a treat and extend regimen in line with the locally commissioned treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Agalsidase alfa and beta	(Replagal® (alpha) / Fabrazyme® (beta))	Fabry disease ( $\alpha$ -galactosidase A deficiency)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Agomelatine	(Valdoxan®)	4th line use in depression where other treatments have failed or not been tolerated (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA231 - Sep 11</a>
RED	Albumin bound paclitaxel	Abraxane®	with gemcitabine for untreated metastatic pancreatic cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA476 - Sep 17</a>
RED	Albutrenpenona cog alfa	(Idelvion)	Haemophilia B - as per NHS England policy SSC1652	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Aldesleukin	(Proleukin)	Cancer - metastatic renal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alectinib	(Alecensa®)	Untreated ALK-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 536	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA536 - Aug 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Alectinib	Alecensa®	adjuvant treatment of ALK-positive non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1014 – November 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Alectinib ▼	(Alecensa® ▼)	Previously treated anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 438 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA438 - Mar 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Alemtuzumab	(Lemtrada®)	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) - as per NHS England policy 2013	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alemtuzumab	(Lemtrada®)	Pre-transplant immunosuppression	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alemtuzumab	(MabCampath®)	Behcet's syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alemtuzumab ▼	(Lemtrada® ▼)	Treatment of adults with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis (RRMS) - as per NICE TA 312	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA312 – May 2014, updated May 2024</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Alendronate / Vitamin D3 combination	(Fosavance®)	Treatment of post menopausal osteoporosis in women at risk of vitamin D deficiency	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Alfacalcidol	(AlfaD®, One-Alpha®)	Preparation for hyperparathyroidectomy	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alglucosidase alfa	(Myozyme®)	Pompe disease (a lysosomal storage disorder caused by deficiency of acid alpha-glucosidase) - as per NHS England	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Alimemazine (Trimeprazine)	(Generics)	Sedative in children / general antihistamine	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alipogene tiparvovec	(Glybera®)	(Gene therapy treatment for ) Lipoprotein lipase deficiency - as per NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alirocumab ▼	(Praluent® ▼)	Treating primary hypercholesterolaemia and mixed dyslipidaemia - as per NICE TA 393	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA393 - Jun 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Aliskiren ▼	(Rasilez® ▼)	Treatment of essential hypertension - as per NICE CG 127	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG127 - Sep 11</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Alisporivir	((aka Debio 025 / DEB025 / UNIL-025))	Viral Hepatitis C - as per NHSE policy	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alitretinoin	(Toctino®)	Treatment of severe chronic hand eczema - as per NICE TA 177	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA177 - Aug 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Alpelisib	Piqray®	with fulvestrant for treating hormone-receptor positive, HER2-negative, PIK3CA-positive advanced breast cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA652 – October 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Alpelisib	Piqray®	with fulvestrant for treating hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative, PIK3CA-mutated advanced breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA816 – August 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	Alpha blockers - various	(Various)	Treatment of cor pulmonale - as per NICE CG 101 .	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG101 - Jul 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Alpha-mannosidase - recombinant human	(Lamazym®)	Alpha Mannosidase deficiency - as per NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Alteplase	(Actilyse®)	Treatment of acute ischaemic stroke - as per NICE TA 264	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA264 - Sep 12</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Amantadine Hydrochloride	(Lysovir®)	Treatment and prophylaxis of influenza	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">TA168 - Feb 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ambrisentan	(Volibris® ▼)	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension - specialist centre only	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Amifampridine (phosphate) ▼	(Firdapse® ▼)	Treatment of myasthenias - Lambert-Eaton syndrome - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Amikacin - liposomal for inhalation	(Arikace®)	Gram-negative bacterial infection in Cystic Fibrosis .	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Amikacin (for inhalation)	(Amikin®)	Gram-negative bacterial infection in Cystic Fibrosis	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Aminobenzoic acid (capsules and powder)	(Potaba®)	Peyronie's disease, Scleroderma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Amiodarone</a>	(Cordarone X®)	Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	<a href="#">CG180 - Jun 14</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Amivantamab	n/a	EGFR exon 20 insertion mutation-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer after platinum-based chemotherapy	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA850 – December 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Amorolfine	<i>(Loceryl and other equivalent preparations)</i>	Fungal nail infections	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Amphotericin B, itraconazole & voriconazole	<i>(Various)</i>	Chronic Pulmonary Aspergillosis (CPA) specialist centre only	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Anagrelide ▼</a>	<i>(Xagrid® ▼ / Agrelin® / Agrylin®)</i>	Thrombocythaemia	<b>Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Anakinra	Kineret®	Still's disease	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA685 – March 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Anakinra	<i>(Kineret®)</i>	Cryopyrin-associated periodic syndrome (CAPS)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Anakinra	<i>(Kineret®)</i>	Rheumatoid arthritis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">NG100 - Oct 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Anakinra	<i>(Kineret®)</i>	Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Anakinra	<i>(Kineret®)</i>	Periodic fevers and autoinflammatory conditions	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Anastrozole	(Arimidex®)	Breast cancer - as per NICE CG81	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG81 - Nov 06</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Anastrozole	(Arimidex®)	Post menopausal Women at moderate or High or moderate risk of breast Cancer unless they have severe osteoporosis	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG164 - updated Nov 2019</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Andexanet alfa	Ondexxya®	for reversing anticoagulation from edoxaban	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA697 – May 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Andexanet alfa	Ondexxya®	for reversing anticoagulation from apixaban or rivaroxaban (this covers bleed in the gastrointestinal tract)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA697 – May 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Andexanet alfa	Ondexxya®	reversing anticoagulation in people with intracranial haemorrhage (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1029 – January 2025</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Angiotensin II	Giapreza®	vasosuppressor-resistant hypotension caused by septic or distributive shock (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA859 – Jan 2023</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists with ACE inhibitors	(Various)	with ACE inhibitors (Not a licensed indication).	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG182 - Jul 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Anhydrous sodium thiosulfate	Pedmarqsi®	preventing hearing loss caused by cisplatin chemotherapy in people 1 month to 17 years with localised solid tumours	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1034 – January 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Anidulafungin	(Ecalta®)	Fungal infection - invasive candidiasis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Anifrolumab	N/A	active autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA793 – June 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	Antacids - various	(Various)	Long term frequent use in functional dyspepsia - as per NICE CG 184 - Do Not Do	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG184 - Aug 04</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Antibiotic prophylaxis	(Various)	Infective endocarditis and interventional procedure (dental/non dental) - as per NICE CG 64	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG64 - Jul 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Antibiotics - intravenous / inhalation	(Various)	Cystic fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Antibiotics (oral for children)	(Various)	Fever in children without apparent source - as per NICE CG 160 - Do Not Do	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">NG143 - Nov 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Anti-D immunoglobulin	(Various)	Routine anti-D prophylaxis (RAADP) - as per NICE TA 156	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA156 - Aug 08</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Antidepressants (including SSRIs)	(Various)	(Routine use) for the treatment of alcohol misuse alone - as per NICE CG 115 - Do Not Do	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG115 - Feb 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Antithaemophilic Factor	((von Willebrand Factor Complex))	As per BCSH Guidelines	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Antihistamines (oral)	(Various)	(Routine use) for Atopic eczema in children - as per NICE CG 57	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG57 - Dec 07</a>
<b>RED</b>	Antilymphocyte globulin		Aplastic anaemia, as per BCSH guidelines	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Antioxidant - ubiquinone aka ubidecarenone	(Co Enzyme Q10)	Any indication (Various indications).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Antioxidant nutritional supplements (many brands)	(Ocuvite PreserVision ICAPS MacuLEH, Viteyes Vitalux)	Eye health - including to prevent or slow the progression of AMD, or prevent cataracts (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibody	()	Cystic fibrosis - NHSE policy - IFR approval	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Antipsychotics	(Various)	Combined use (except for short periods) - as per NICE CG 178	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG178 - Mar 14</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Antipsychotics	(Various)	Borderline personality disorder (medium to long term treatment) - as per NICE CG 78 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG78 - Jan 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Antipsychotics	(Various)	Treatment of ADHD in children, young people and adults - as per NICE CG 72 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG72 - Feb 16</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Antipsychotics	(Various)	Generalised Anxiety Disorder - as per NICE CG 113 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG113 - Jan 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Antipsychotics	(Various)	Loading doses of antipsychotic medication (aka 'rapid neuroleptisation')	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG178 - Mar 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Antiretroviral therapy (ART)	(Various)	Treatment as Prevention (TasP) - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Antithrombin III	()	As per BCSH Guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">BCSH guidelines</a>
<b>RED</b>	Antithymocyte immunoglobulin	(Thymoglobulin e@)	Aplastic anaemia, organ transplant - as per BCSH guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">BCSH guidelines</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Antivirals	(Various)	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) - as per NICE CG 53 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG53 - Aug 07</a>
<b>RED</b>	Apalutamide	Erleada®	with androgen deprivation therapy for treating high-risk hormone-relapsed non-metastatic prostate cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA740 – October 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Apalutamide	Erleada®	with androgen deprivation therapy for treating hormone-sensitive metastatic prostate cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA741 – October 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Apixaban	(Eliquis®)	Thromboprophylaxis post hip and knee surgery	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA245 - Jan 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Apixaban	(Eliquis®)	Treatment of calf vein deep vein thrombosis (as per NICE TA 341)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA341 - Jun 15</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Apixaban	(Eliquis®)	Treatment and secondary prevention of DVT & PE	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA341 - Jun 15</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Apixaban	(Eliquis®)	Combined use with dual antiplatelet therapy in people who otherwise need anticoagulation, who have had an MI - as per NICE CG 172 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG185 - Nov 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Apomorphine	(APO-go®)	Patients with Parkinson's disease with disabling motor fluctuations	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
BLUE	AposHealth		knee osteoarthritis	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available	<a href="#">MTG76 - April 2023</a>
RED	Apraclonidine eye drops	(Iopidine®)	Short-term adjunctive therapy of chronic glaucoma in patients on maximally tolerated medical therapy who require additional intraocular pressure (IOP) reduction to delay laser treatment or glaucoma surgery.	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Apremilast	(Otezla® ▼)	Paediatric indications - NHSE policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Apremilast ▼	(Otezla® ▼)	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis that has not responded to systemic therapy, or where systemic therapy is contraindicated or not tolerated - as per NICE TA 419 and the local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA419 - Nov 16</a>
RED	Apremilast ▼	(Otezla® ▼)	Active psoriatic arthritis in adults - as per NICE TA 433	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA433 - Feb 17</a>
RED	Aprepitant	(Emend®)	Prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients on highly emetogenic chemotherapy - as per NHS England policy (A licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Aripiprazole	(Abilify®)	Moderate to severe manic episodes in adolescents with bipolar I disorder - as per NICE TA 292	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA292 - Jul 13</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Aripiprazole	(Abilify®)	Schizophrenia and bipolar mood disorder - as per NICE CG 82 and TA 213	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG82 - Mar 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Armour Thyroid / any unlicensed thyroid products	(Armour Thyroid)	Any indication	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">RMOC guidance - June 2019</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Aromatase inhibitors (Various)	(Various)	Adjuvant hormonal treatment of early oestrogen-receptor-positive breast cancer in post menopausal women - as per local protocol	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG81 - Nov 06</a>
<b>RED</b>	Arsenic trioxide	(Trisenox®)	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia (characterised by the presence of the t[15;17] translocation or the PML/RAR-alpha gene) in adults - as per NICE TA 526	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA526 - Jun 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Asciminib	Scemblix®	chronic myeloid leukaemia after 2 or more tyrosine kinase inhibitors	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA813 – August 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Asfotase alfa	Strensiq®	paediatric-onset hypophosphatasia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST23 – March 2023</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Aspirin	()	Primary prevention of CVD in T1 or T2 Diabetes - as per NG17 and NG 28 Do Not Do's	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">NG17 - May 17</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Aspirin	()	Primary prevention of CVD in T1 or T2 Diabetes - as per NG17 and NG 28 Do Not Do's	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">NG28 - May 17</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Asunaprevir (with Daclatasvir)	()	Viral Hepatitis (B&C) and Respiratory Syncytial Virus	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Atacicept	()	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Ataluren ▼	( <i>Translarna</i> ® ▼)	Duchenne muscular dystrophy with a nonsense mutation in the dystrophin gene in people aged ≥5 years who can walk - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST22 - Feb 2023</a>
RED	Atazanavir	( <i>Reyataz</i> ®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per BHIVA Guidelines	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Atazanavir and Cobicistat	( <i>Evotaz</i> ®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per BHIVA guidelines	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Atezolizumab	( <i>Tecentriq</i> ®)	Locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer after chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 520	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA520 - May 18</a>
RED	Atezolizumab	( <i>Tecentriq</i> ®)	Locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after platinum-containing chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 525	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA525 - Jun 18</a>
RED	Atezolizumab	Tecentriq®	monotherapy for untreated advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA705 – June 2021</a>
RED	Atezolizumab	Tecentriq®	untreated PD-L1-positive advanced urothelial cancer when cisplatin is unsuitable	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA739 – October 2021</a>
BLACK	Atezolizumab	Tecentriq®	untreated advanced or recurrent non-small-cell lung cancer when platinum-doublet chemotherapy is unsuitable (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1047 – March 2025</a>
BLACK	Atezolizumab	TECENTRIQ®	with carboplatin and nab-paclitaxel for untreated advanced non-squamous non-small-cell lung cancer as per TA618 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA618 - Jan 20</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Atezolizumab	Tecentriq®	adjuvant treatment of resected non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA823 – October 2022</a>
RED	Atezolizumab ▼	(Tecentriq® ▼)	with carboplatin and etoposide for untreated extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA638 - July 2020</a>
RED	Atezolizumab ▼	(Tecentriq® ▼)	with nab-paclitaxel for untreated PD-L1-positive, locally advanced or metastatic, triple-negative breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA639 - July 2020</a>
RED	Atezolizumab ▼	(Tecentriq® ▼)	with bevacizumab for treating advanced or unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA666 – December 2020</a>
RED	Atezolizumab ▼	(Tecentriq® ▼)	Cancer - various (Various indications).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Atidarsagene autotemcel	Libmeldy	metachromatic leukodystrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST18 - March 2022</a>
ADVICE	Atogepant	Aquipta®	preventing migraine	Specialist will initiate and provide the first 12 weeks of medication to the patient.	<a href="#">TA973 – May 2024</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Atomoxetine</a>	(Strattera®)	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in Adults for new treatment of symptoms that can be confirmed from childhood	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Atomoxetine</a>	(Strattera® ▼)	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in Children & Adolescents	Shared Care Agreement Level 3 - Prescribe the drug and perform significant monitoring including measurements such as height, weight, blood pressure and ECG	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Atypical antipsychotics (except clozapine)	(Various (except Clozaril® (Red))	Psychosis and schizophrenia in adults - As per NICE CG 178	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of one month.	<a href="#">CG82 - Mar 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Autologous anti-CD19-transduced CD3+ cells	Tecartus®	Relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA677 – February 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Autologous chondrocyte implantation	(Spherox®)	For treating symptomatic articular cartilage defects of the knee - as per NICE TA 508	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA508 - Mar 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Autologous serum eye drops	()	Dry eye	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Avacopan	Tavneos®	Anca-positive vasculitis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Avacopan	Tavneos®	severe active granulomatosis with polyangiitis or microscopic polyangiitis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA825 – September 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avalglucosidase alfa	AVAL®	Pompe disease	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA821 – August 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Avanafil ▼	(Spedra® ▼)	Use of regular, daily doses for penile rehabilitation in prostate cancer/post radical prostatectomy	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Avapritinib	Ayvakyt®	advanced systemic mastocytosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1012 – November 2024</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Avapritinib	N/A	unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumours (terminated)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA730 – September 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avatrombopag	(Doptelet®)	treating thrombocytopenia in people with chronic liver disease needing a planned invasive procedure	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA626 - Jun 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avatrombopag	Doptelet®	primary chronic immune thrombocytopenia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA853 – December 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avelumab	(Bavencio®)	Metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma - as per NICE TA 517	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA517 - Apr 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avelumab	(Bavencio®)	axitinib for untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA645 – September 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avelumab	Bavencio®	untreated metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA691 – April 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avelumab	Bavencio®	maintenance treatment of locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer after platinum-based chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA788 – May 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Avorlastat	()	Hereditary angioedema	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Axicabtagene ciloleucel	Yescarta®	diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and primary mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma after 2 or more systemic therapies	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA872 – February 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Axicabtagene ciloleucel	(Yescarta®)	relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA894 – June 2023</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Axicabtagene ciloleucel	(Yescarta®)	relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma after first-line chemoimmunotherapy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA895 – June 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Axitinib	(Inlyta®)	Advanced renal cell carcinoma after failure of prior systemic treatment - as per NICE TA 333	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA333 - Feb 2015</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Axonics sacral neuromodulation system		Overactive bladder and faecal incontinence	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">MIB 164 - December 2018</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Aymes Actagain protein shot	Aymes Actagain	hypoproteinaemia	<b>Not recommended for routine use.</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Azacitidine	(Vidaza®)	Myelodysplastic syndromes, chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia and acute myeloid leukaemia - as per NICE 218	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA218 - Mar 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Azacitidine	(Vidaza®)	Acute myeloid leukaemia with more than 30% bone marrow blasts in people of 65 years or older who are not eligible for haematopoietic stem cell transplant - as per NICE TA 399	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA399 - July 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Azacitidine (oral)	Onureg®	maintenance treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia after induction therapy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA827 – October 2022</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Azathioprine</a>	(Imuran®)	As a steroid-sparing effect in patients with Autoimmune Diseases in whom steroids cannot be reduced or are contraindicated, and for maintaining remission in vasculitis	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Azathioprine</a>	(Generics are available)	Steroid-sparing effect in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Azelastine and Fluticasone nasal spray	Dymista®	moderate to severe seasonal and perennial rhinitis if monotherapy with antihistamine or corticosteroid is inadequate	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Azilsartan	(Edarbi®)	Essential hypertension	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Aztreonam (nebulised)	(Cayston®)	Gram negative infections in cystic fibrosis - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">NG78 - Oct 17</a>
BLACK	B Braun Diveen	()	Urinary stress incontinence	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Baclofen (via intrathecal pump)	(Lioresal®)	Muscle spasm in neurological conditions as per NICE guidance	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">CG145 - Jul 12</a>
BLACK	Baloxavir marboxil	N/A	acute uncomplicated influenza (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA732 – October 2021</a>
BLACK	Bamboo bedding (incl sheets, pillow cases)	(Symmetrikit® bamboo sheet and cushion covers)	Care of very disabled patients with severe physical needs	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Bardoxolone Methyl		Pulmonary arterial hypertension	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Baricitinib	Olumiant®	Moderate to severe atopic dermatitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA681 – March 2021</a>
BLACK	Baricitinib	Olumiant®	severe alopecia areata	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA926 – October 2023</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Baricitinib	Olumiant®	juvenile idiopathic arthritis in people 2 years and over	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA982 – June 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Baricitinib ▼	(Olumiant® ▼)	(with or without methotrexate) for active moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis in adults - as per NICE TA 466 and locally commissioned treatment	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA466 - Aug 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Basiliximab	(Simulect®)	Option for induction therapy in the prophylaxis of acute organ rejection in adults, children and adolescents undergoing renal transplantation - as per NICE TAs 481 and 482	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Basiliximab	(Simulect®)	Option for induction therapy in the prophylaxis of acute organ rejection in adults, children and adolescents undergoing renal transplantation - as per NICE TAs 481 and 482	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Bazedoxifene plus conjugated oestrogens	(Duavive®)	Management of oestrogen deficiency symptoms in postmenopausal women with a uterus for whom treatment with progestin-containing therapy is not appropriate	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Beclabuvir	()	Hepatitis C	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Beclometasone dipropionate 5mg MR tablets	(Clipper®)	Second-line oral corticosteroid option in the treatment of flares in mild-moderate ulcerative colitis in adults - as per local pathway	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bedaquiline ▼	(Sirturo® ▼)	Multidrug-Resistant and Extensively Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bee and wasp venom	(Pharmalgen®)	Bee and wasp venom allergy - as per NICE TA 246 - specialist centre only	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA246 - Feb 12</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Begelomab	( <i>Begedina</i> ®)	Graft versus Host Disease (GvHD)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Belatacept	( <i>Nulojix</i> ®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Belatacept	( <i>Nulojix</i> ®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Belimumab	N/A	lupus nephritis ( <i>terminated appraisal</i> )	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA806 – July 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Belimumab	Benlysta®	active autoantibody-positive systemic lupus erythematosus ( <i>replaces TA397</i> )	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA752 – December 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Belladonna adhesive plaster	( <i>)</i>	As a counter irritant for pain relief	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Belumosudil	Rezurock®	chronic graft-versus-host disease after 2 or more systemic treatments in people 12 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA949 – February 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Belzutifan	Welireg®	tumours associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1011 – October 2024</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Bempedoic acid (alone or with ezetimibe)	Nilemdo® (bempedoic acid) or Nustendi® (combination product)	primary hypercholesterolaemia or mixed dyslipidaemia	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA694 – April 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Bendamustine	(Levact®)	Treatment of indolent (low grade) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma that is refractory to rituximab - as per NICE TA 206 (terminated)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA206 - Oct 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bendamustine	(Levact®)	First-line treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (binet stage B or C) - as per NICE TA 216 / NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA216 - Feb 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Benralizumab	(Fasenra®)	Severe eosinophilic asthma (specialist use only) - as per NICE TA 565 (NHSE commissioning responsibility)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA565 - Mar 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Benzodiazepines	(Various)	Augmentation of an antidepressant with a benzodiazepine for more than 2 weeks - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG90 - Oct 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Benzodiazepines	(Various)	Panic disorder - as per NICE CG 113 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG113 - Jan 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Benzodiazepines	(Various)	Ongoing treatment of alcohol dependence - as per NICE CG 115	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG115 - Feb 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Benzodiazepines	(Various)	Generalised Anxiety Disorder (long term use) - as per NICE CG 113 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG113 - Jan 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Beractant	(Survanta®)	Respiratory distress syndrome neonates	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Berotrastat	Orladeyo®	preventing recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA738 – October 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Beta-carotene (supplements containing)	(Various)	Secondary prevention of MI / reduce cardiovascular risk post MI - as per NICE CG 172 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG172 - Nov 13</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Betaine	(Cystadane® oral powder (orphan drug))	Homocystinuria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Betamethasone plaster	BETESIL®	Treatment of inflammatory skin disorders that do not respond to less potent corticosteroids	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NHS England policy (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA148 - Jun 08</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	First-line treatment of advanced and/or metastatic renal cell carcinoma - as per NHS England policy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA178 - Aug 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	With oxaliplatin and either 5-FU plus folinic acid or capecitabine for metastatic colorectal cancer - as NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA212 - Dec 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	First-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer (in combination with a taxane) - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA214 - Feb 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer after 1st-line chemotherapy - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA242 - Jan 12</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	First-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA263 - Aug 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	(with paclitaxel & carboplatin) 1st-line for advanced ovarian cancer - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA284 - May 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	(with gemcitabine & carboplatin) - treatment of the first recurrence of platinum-sensitive advanced ovarian cancer - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA285 - May 13</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Treatment for relapsed, platinum resistant epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer - as per NICE TA 353 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA353 - Aug 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 436 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA436 - Mar 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	(with carboplatin, gemcitabine and paclitaxel) for first recurrence of platinum-sensitive advanced ovarian cancer - as per NICE TA 560 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA560 - Feb 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	pre-treatment before vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy (neovascular)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Early (pre-NICE criteria) treatment of wet AMD and related conditions (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Neurofibromatosis (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Choroidal neovascularisation (CNV) secondary to conditions other than age-related macular degeneration (AMD) or pathological myopia (PM) - as per local agreement during 2014-15 (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	(Short term) treatment of neovascular glaucoma in rubeosis iridis - as per locally commissioned agreement (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab	(Avastin®)	Radiation retinopathy macular oedema	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Bevacizumab gamma	Lytenava®	wet age-related macular degeneration	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1022 – December 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bexarotene	( <i>Targretin®</i> )	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Bezafibrate	( <i>Bezalip; Fibrazate</i> )	Prevention of CVD - as per NICE CG 181 "Do Not Do"	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bezlotoxumab	( <i>Zinplava®</i> )	Prevention of recurrent clostridium difficile infection (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA601 - Sep 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bictecravir (in combination with emtricitabine and tenofivir alafenamide)	<i>Biktarvy®</i> )	HIV	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bimagrumab	((BYM338))	Inclusion body myositis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Bimekizumab	Bimzelx®	active psoriatic arthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA916 – October 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bimekizumab	Bimzelx®	axial spondyloarthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA918 – October 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bimekizumab	Bimzelx®	moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1028 – January 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bimekizumab	Bimzelx®	moderate to severe plaque psoriasis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA723 – September 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Binimetinib	(Mektovi®)	(with encorafenib (Braftovi®)) for treating unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma in adults - as per NICE TA 562	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA562 - Feb 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bioidentical HRT	(Bioidentical hormone replacement therapy)	Menopausal symptoms	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG23 - Nov 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Biotin (vitamin H)	(Qizenday®, Cerenday®, MD1003)	various	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Birch bark extract	n/a	epidermolysis bullosa	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST28 – September 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bivalirudin	(Angiox®)	Treatment of ST-segment-elevation myocardial infarction - as per NICE TA 230	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA230 - Jul 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Blinatumomab	(Blinicyto®)	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in remission with minimal residual disease activity	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA589 - Jul 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Blinatumomab	N/A	previously treated Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA686 – March 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Blinatumomab	Blinicyto®	with chemotherapy for consolidation treatment of Philadelphia-chromosome-negative CD19-positive minimal residual disease-negative B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1049 – March 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Blinatumomab ▼	(Blinicyto® ▼)	Philadelphia-chromosome-negative relapsed or refractory precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults - as per NICE TA 450	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA450 - Jun 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Blisibimod	()	Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Boceprevir	(Victrelis®)	Treatment of genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C - as per NICE TA 253	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA253 - Apr 12</a>
RED	Bortezomib	(Velcade®)	Multiple myeloma (first line) - as per NICE 228	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA228 - Jul 11</a>
RED	Bortezomib	(Velcade®)	Induction therapy in multiple myeloma before high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell transplantation - as per NICE TA 311	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA311 - Apr 14</a>
RED	Bortezomib	(Velcade®)	Previously untreated mantle cell lymphoma in adults for whom haematopoietic stem cell transplantation is unsuitable as per NICE TA 370	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA370 - Dec 15</a>
BLACK	Bortezomib	(Velcade®)	Relapsed Multiple Myeloma - as per NHS England policy & NICE TA 453 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA453 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Bortezomib	(Velcade®)	Treatment of refractory antibody mediated rejection post kidney transplant - as per NHS England policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Bosentan	(Tracleer®)	Treatment of digital ulceration in systemic sclerosis - as per NHS England policy (A licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Bosentan	(Tracleer®)	Pulmonary arterial hypertension - - as per NHS England policy - specialist centres only	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Bosutinib	( <i>Bosulif®</i> )	Previously treated chronic myeloid leukaemia - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA401 - Aug 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bosutinib	( <i>Bosulif®</i> )	Untreated chronic myeloid leukaemia in adults - as per NICE TA 576 ( <b>terminated appraisal</b> ) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA576 - Apr 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Botulinum neurotoxin type A	( <i>Xeomin®</i> )	Chronic sialorrhoea	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA605 - Oct 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Botulinum Toxin Type A	( <i>Botox®</i> )	Prophylaxis of headaches in adults with chronic migraine - as per locally agreed policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA260 - Jun 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Botulinum Toxin Type A	( <i>Dysport®</i> )	Neurogenic and non neurogenic detrusor overactivity in paediatric patients who have not responded to antimuscarinic treatment - as per locally agreed policy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Botulinum Toxin Type A	( <i>Botox®</i> )	Oesophageal spasm and nutcracker oesophagus - as per locally agreed policy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Botulinum Toxin Type A	( <i>Botox®</i> )	(severe) Focal hyperhidrosis - as per locally agreed policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Botulinum Toxin Type A	( <i>Botox®</i> )	Overactive bladder / detrusor overactivity - as per locally agreed policy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Botulinum Toxin Type A	( <i>Botox®</i> )	Chronic anal fissure - as per locally agreed policy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Botulinum Toxin Type A	(Botox® - 200 units injection)	Treatment of achalasia and gastroparesis - as per locally agreed policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Botulinum Toxin Type A	(Dysport®)	Muscle spasticity in neuromuscular conditions - cerebral palsy - as per locally agreed policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Botulinum Toxin Type A	(Botox®, Dysport®)	Treatment of focal spasticity in Multiple Sclerosis or following stroke or brain injury - as per locally agreed policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Botulinum Toxin Type A and B	(Botox®)	Intravesical use in spinal cord injury	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Botulinum Toxin Type A and B	(Botox®)	Focal spasticity in children	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Brentuximab vedotin	(Adcetris®)	CD30-positive Hodgkin lymphoma in adults with relapsed or refractory disease - as per NICE TA 524	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA524 - Jun 18</a>
RED	Brentuximab vedotin	(Adcetris®)	Treating CD30-positive cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) after at least 1 systemic therapy in adults, only if they have mycosis fungoides stage IIB or over, primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma or Sézary syndrome - as per NICE TA 577 (NHSE comm)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA577 - Apr 19</a>
BLACK	Brentuximab vedotin	(Adcetris®)	Untreated advanced Hodgkin lymphoma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA594 - Aug 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Brentuximab vedotin	(Adcetris®)	in combination for untreated systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	TA641 – August 2020
RED	Brentuximab vedotin ▼	(Adcetris® ▼)	CD30-positive Hodgkin lymphoma - as per NICE TA 446	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	TA446 - Jun 17
RED	Brentuximab vedotin ▼	(Adcetris® ▼)	For treating relapsed or refractory systemic anaplastic large cell lymphoma in adults, only if they have an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) performance status of 0 or 1 - as per NICE TA 478	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	TA478 - Oct 17
RED	Brexucabtagene autoleucel	Tecartus®	relapsed or refractory B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in people 26 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	TA893 – June 2023
RED	Brigatinib	(Alunbrig®)	For treating ALK-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer in adults, after crizotinib - as per NICE TA 571	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	TA571 - Mar 19
RED	Brigatinib	Alunbrig®	ALK-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer that has not been previously treated with an ALK inhibitor	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	TA670 – January 2021
RED	Brimapitide		Acute sensorineural hearing loss	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Brimonidine tartrate gel	(Mirvaso®)	Treatment of facial erythema (rosacea)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Brincidofovir	((CMX001))	CMV infection	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Brivaracetam	Briviact	epilepsy as alternative to levetiracetam	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Brodalumab	(Kyntheum®)	Moderate to severe plaque psoriasis - as per NICE TA 511	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA511 - Mar 18</a>
RED	Brolucizumab	Beovu®	Wet age-related macular degeneration	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA672 – February 2021</a>
BLUE	Brolucizumab	Beovu®	diabetic macular oedema	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	<a href="#">TA820 – August 2022</a>
BLACK	Bromocriptine	()	Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
BLACK	Bromocriptine mesilate	(Parlodel®)	First-line use in Parkinson's disease - as per NICE NG 17	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
ADVICE	Budenofalk	(Budenofalk®)	Crohn's disease in adults	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Budenofalk (Budesonide 3mg caps & 9mg granules)	<i>(Budenofalk®)</i>	Collagenous colitis in adults	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Budesonide (oral viscous slurry)	Pulmicort respules	eosinophilic oesophagitis in paediatrics	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Budesonide orodispersible tablets	<i>(Jorveza®)</i>	Eosinophilic oesophagitis in adults - treatment for maintenance of remission	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA708 – June 2021</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Budesonide orodispersible tablets	<i>(Jorveza®)</i>	Eosinophilic oesophagitis in adults (GP may issue a SINGLE follow-up treatment (NOT for repeat) only if deemed necessary following assessment of response to initial treatment by given the hospital)	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist responsible for the first script.	<a href="#">TA708 – June 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Budesonide orodispersible tablets	<i>(Jorveza®)</i>	Eosinophilic oesophagitis in adults (first treatment with follow-up assessment of effectiveness by the hospital)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA708 – June 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Bulevirtide	Hepcludex®	chronic hepatitis D	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA896 – June 2023</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Buprenorphine (transdermal)	<i>(Butec®, Transtec® patches)</i>	Patients with renal impairment (eGFR 15-30, CKD 4) who have an accumulation of opiates and a resulting potential for toxicity	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLUE</b>	Buprenorphine Long-Acting Injection	Buvidal®)	opioid substitution treatment	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	<a href="#">RMOC - April 2021</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Bupropion	(Zyban®)	GP prescribable after consultant/specialist recommendation where the specialist is a smoking cessation adviser (level 2 or 3).	Formulary - Drugs that can be initiated by Prescriber in Primary Care	<a href="#">NG92 - Mar 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Bupropion	(Zyban®)	ADHD and other mental health conditions	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Burosumab	Crysvita®)	X-linked hypophosphataemia in adults	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA993 – August 2024</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Buspirone	(Generics are available)	Augmentation of an antidepressant - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG90 - Oct 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Busulfan	(Myleran®)	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Butyrophenones (benperidol and haloperidol)	(Various)	NICE Do Not Do - Use in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71 (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	C1 Esterase Inhibitors		Hereditary angioedema treatment and prophylaxis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Cabazitaxel	(Jevtana®)	Hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen - as per NICE TA 255	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA255 - May 12</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Cabazitaxel	(Jevtana®)	Metastatic hormone relapsed prostate cancer in people whose disease has progressed during or after docetaxel chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 391	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA391 - Aug 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Cabergoline	(Cabaser®)	First-line use in Parkinson's disease - as per NICE NG 71 (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cabotegravir	Vocabria®	with rilpivirine for treating HIV-1	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA757 – January 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cabozantinib	(Cometriq®)	For treating medullary thyroid cancer - as per NICE TA 516	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA516 - Mar 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cabozantinib	(Cabometyx®)	Untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults under defined circumstances - as per NICE TA 542	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA542 - Oct 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cabozantinib	Cabometyx®	previously treated advanced hepatocellular carcinoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA849 – December 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Cabozantinib	Cabometyx®	previously treated advanced differentiated thyroid cancer unsuitable for or refractory to radioactive iodine	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA928 – November 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cabozantinib	Cabometyx®	with nivolumab for untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA964 – April 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cabozantinib ▼	(Cabometyx® ▼)	Previously treated advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults after vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy - as per NICE TA 463	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA463 - Aug 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Calcifidiol		Inborn errors in primary bile acid synthesis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Calcium and Ergocalciferol combi tablets	(Generic tablets)	Prevention of osteoporosis-related fractures and falls	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Calcium channel blockers - various	(Various)	Treatment of cor pulmonale - as per NICE CG 101 - NICE Do Not Do	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG101 - Jul 10</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Canagliflozin ▼	(Invokana® ▼)	In combination therapy for treating type 2 diabetes - as per NICE TA 315	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA315 - Jun 14</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Canagliflozin ▼	(Invokana® ▼)	As a 4th monotherapy option for treating type 2 diabetes - as per NICE TA 390	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA390 - May 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Canakinumab	(Ilaris®)	Treatment of gouty arthritis attacks and reducing the frequency of subsequent attacks - as per NICE TA 281 (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA281 - Apr 13</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Canakinumab	(Ilaris®)	Treatment of systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis - as per NHS England policy (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA302 - Nov 13</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Cangrelor ▼	(Kengrexal® ▼)	Treatment for reducing atherothrombotic events in people undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention or awaiting surgery requiring interruption of anti platelet therapy - as per NICE TA 351 (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA351 - Jul 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cannabidiol	Epidyolex®	seizures caused by tuberous sclerosis complex	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA873 – March 2023</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Cannabidiol with clobazam	(Epidyolex®)	Seizures associated with Dravet syndrome	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA614 - Dec 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cannabidiol with clobazam	(Epidyolex®)	Seizures associated with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA615 - Dec 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cannabidiol with Dronabinol oromucosal spray	(Sativex®)	adult patients with moderate to severe spasticity due to multiple sclerosis (MS) who have not responded adequately to other anti-spasticity medication and who demonstrate clinically significant improvement in spasticity related symptoms during an initial trial of therapy.	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Cannabis (all forms, including nabilone)	(excluding sativex)	All indications - as per local policy (July 2011) and PAC guidance Jan 2020	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Capecitabine	(Xeloda®)	All indications	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA191 - Apr 06</a>
<b>RED</b>	Caplacizumab	Cablivi®	with plasma exchange and immunosuppression for treating acute acquired thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA667 – December 2020</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Capmatinib	n/a	advanced non-small-cell lung cancer with MET exon 14 skipping	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA884 – May 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Capsaicin transdermal patches (Qutenza®)	(Qutenza®)	Peripheral neuropathic pain in non-diabetic patients (specialist use only)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Carbamazepine	(Tegretol®, Carbagen®)	Augmentation of an antidepressant - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG90 - Oct 09</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Carfilzomib (®) with dexamethasone and lenalidomide)	Kyprolis®	previously treated multiple myeloma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA695 – April 2021</a>
RED	Carfilzomib ▼	(Kyprolis® ▼)	(with dexamethasone) for previously treated multiple myeloma where the patient has had only 1 previous therapy, which did not include bortezomib - as per NICE 457	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA457 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Carfilzomib ▼	(Kyprolis® ▼)	with dexamethasone for multiple myeloma in adults, only if they have had only 1 previous therapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA657 – November 2020</a>
BLACK	Carfilzomib with daratumumab and dexamethasone	Kyprolis®	relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA841 – November 2022</a>
RED	Carglumic acid	(Carbaglu®)	Treatment hyperammonaemia in urea cycle disorder	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Carmustine implants	(Gliadel®)	Treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme - as per NICE TA 149 and NHS England policy (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA149 - Jun 08</a>
BLACK	Casirivimab and Imdevimab	Ronapreve	monoclonal antibody treatment for COVID-19	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA878 – March 2023, updated June 2023</a>
RED	Caspofungin	(Cancidas®)	Systemic candidiasis - - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Catridecacog	(NovoThirteen®)	Congenital factor XIII A-subunit deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Ceftriaxone	(Rocephin®)	Cellulitis - as per local policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Cemiplimab	(Libtayo®)	Metastatic or locally advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA592 - Aug 19</a>
BLACK	Cemiplimab	Libtayo®	untreated PD-L1-positive advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA848 – December 2022</a>
BLACK	Cemiplimab	(Libtayo®)	recurrent or metastatic cervical cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA901 – June 2023</a>
RED	Cemiplimab	Libtayo®	advanced cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA802 – June 2022</a>
BLACK	Cenegermin eye drops ▼	(Oxervate ▼)	Treatment of moderate or severe neurotrophic keratitis - as per NICE TA 532	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA532 - July 18</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Cenobamate</a>	Ontozry®	focal onset seizures in epilepsy	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	<a href="#">TA753 – December 2021</a>
RED	Ceralifimod	((ONO-4641))	Multiple sclerosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Cerebrotech Visor	(Cerebrotech Visor)	For detecting stroke	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">MIB165 - Dec 18</a>
RED	Ceritinib	(Zykadia®)	Anaplastic lymphoma kinase positive non-small-cell lung cancer in adults previously treated with crizotinib - as per NICE TA 395	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA395 - Jun 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Ceritinib ▼	(Zykadia® ▼)	Untreated ALK-positive non-small-cell lung cancer in adults	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA500 - Jan 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cerliponase	(Brineura®)	Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinosis, type 2 (CLN2) from birth, also known as tripeptidyl peptidase 1 (TPP1) deficiency	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">HST12 - Nov 2019</a>
<b>RED</b>	Certolizumab pegol	(Cimzia®)	for rheumatoid arthritis not previously treated with DMARDs or after conventional DMARDs only have failed	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA375 - Jan 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Certolizumab Pegol	(Cimzia®)	Treatment of severe (non-radiographic) axial spondyloarthritis - as per NICE TA 383 and locally agreed pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Certolizumab pegol	(Cimzia®)	Ankylosing spondylitis - as per NICE TA 383 and locally agreed pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Certolizumab pegol	(Cimzia®)	For treating moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults - as per NICE TA 574 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA574 - Apr 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Certolizumab pegol (with and without MTX)	(Cimzia®)	Active rheumatoid arthritis in adults after inadequate response or intolerance to other disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) including at least one tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) inhibitor	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA415 - Oct 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Certolizumab pegol (with or without MTX)	(Cimzia®)	Psoriatic arthritis (including switching between treatments) after inadequate response to DMARDs - as per NICE TA 445 and locally agreed pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA445 - May 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cetuximab	(Erbix®)	Locally advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck - as per NICE TA 145 and NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA145 - Jun 08</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Cetuximab	(Erbix <sup>®</sup> )	Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer after 1st-line chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 242 and NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA242 - Jan 12</a>
RED	Cetuximab	(Erbix <sup>®</sup> )	First-line treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer under specified circumstances	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA439 - Mar 17</a>
RED	Cetuximab	(Erbix <sup>®</sup> )	Recurrent or metastatic squamous cell head and neck cancer in adults only if started in the mouth - as per NICE TA 473 and NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA473 - Aug 17</a>
RED	Chenodeoxycholic acid	(Chenodeoxycholic acid sigma-tau)	Primary biliary cirrhosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Chenodeoxycholic acid	(Chenodeoxycholic acid sigma-tau)	Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution	n/a	off-label use in treatment of dystonia.	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Chlorambucil	(Leukeran <sup>®</sup> )	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Chlorhexidine Mouthwash	(Various)	prophylaxis against infective endocarditis to people at risk of infective endocarditis undergoing dental procedures - as per NICE CG 64 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG64 - Jul 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Chlormethine gel	Ledaga®	mycosis fungoides-type cutaneous T-cell lymphoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA720 – August 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Cholesterol and Simvastatin cream	n/a	disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Cholic acid	(Orphacol®, Kolbam®)	Inborn errors in primary bile acid synthesis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Chondroitin	(Various)	Osteoarthritis - as per NICE CG 177 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG177 - Feb 14</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ciclosporin	(Ikervis®)	Severe keratitis in adult patients with dry eye disease that has not improved despite treatment with tear substitutes (Consultant recommendation only) - as per NICE TA 369	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA369 - Dec 15</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Ciclosporin</a>	(Various brands - to be specified by prescribers)	Rheumatic and dermatological diseases.	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly</b>	<a href="#">NG100 - Jul 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cidofovir	(Vistide®)	Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Cilostazol	(Pletal®)	Treatment of intermittent claudication in people with peripheral arterial disease - as per NICE TA 223	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA223 - May 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ciltacabtagene autoleucel	n/a	relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA889 – May 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cinacalcet	(Mimpara®)	Refractory secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with end-stage renal disease under specific criteria - as per NICE TA 117 and NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA117 - Jan 07</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Cinacalcet	(Mimpara®)	Secondary hyperparathyroidism & parathyroid cancer - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA117 - Jan 07</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Cinacalcet</a>	(Mimpara®)	Primary hyperparathyroidism where parathyroidectomy is contraindicated, refused by patient or not suitable as per NHSE Commissioning Policy 16034/P	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Cipaglucosidase alfa	Pombiliti®	with miglustat for treating late-onset Pompe disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA912 – August 2023</a>
Double Red	Ciprofibrate	(Generics are available)	Prevention of CVD - as per NICE CG 181 "Do Not Do" (Not a licensed indication).	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
RED	Ciprofloxacin (inhalation)	()	Cystic Fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Ciprofloxacin liposomal (inhaled)	()	Cystic Fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Cladribine	(Mavenclad®; Leustat®; Litak®)	Pulmonary Langerhans histiocytosis (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Cladribine	(Mavenclad®)	Relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis - as per NICE TA616	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA616 – December 2019, updated May 2024</a>
RED	Clazakizumab		Antibody mediated rejection	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Clofarabine	(Evoltra®)	Cancer (Various indications).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Clomethiazole	(Heminevrin®)	Community-based assisted alcohol withdrawal - as per NICE CG 115 - Do Not Do	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG115 - Feb 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Clopidogrel	(Plavix®, generics approved for use - Sept 2009)	Prophylaxis pre-elective PCI	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Clopidogrel	(Plavix®, generics approved for use - Sept 2009)	Primary prevention of CVD in T1 or T2 Diabetes - as per NG17 and NG 28 Do Not Do's	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG17 - May 17</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Clopidogrel	(Plavix®, generics approved for use - Sept 2009)	Primary prevention of CVD in T1 or T2 Diabetes - as per NG17 and NG 28 Do Not Do's	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG28 - May 17</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Clopidogrel (with low dose aspirin)	(Plavix®, generics approved for use - Sept 2009)	Acute Coronary Syndrome without ST-segment elevation (NSTEMI) (with aspirin)	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant responsible for the first script.	<a href="#">TA80 - Jul 04</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Clopidogrel (with low dose aspirin)	(Plavix®, generics approved for use - Sept 2009)	Post elective percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) - bare metal stent (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of in-patient stay.	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Clopidogrel (with low dose aspirin)	(Plavix®, generics approved for use - Sept 2009)	ST-elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of in patient stay; max one month.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Clozapine	(Clozaril®, Denzapine®, Zaponex®)	Schizophrenia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG82 - Mar 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Cobicistat ▼	(Tybost® ▼)	Use as a booster in treatment of HIV positive adults and adolescents - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Cobimetinib ▼ (in combination with vemurafenib)	(Cotellic® ▼)	Unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma - as per NICE TA 414	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA414 - Oct 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Co-careldopa intestinal gel	(Duodopa® ▼)	Severe Parkinson's disease inadequately controlled by other preparations - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Cochlear implants	(Various)	For children and adults with severe to profound deafness - specialist commissioned use only as per NHSE policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA566 - Mar 19</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Codeine linctus	generic	Cough suppressant	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Co-enzyme Q10	(Healthcrafts, Nature's Best, Lamb, Natrahealth etc)	All indications - as per NICE NG 71 & CG181 Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Co-enzyme Q11	(Healthcrafts, Nature's Best, Lamb, Natrahealth etc)	All indications - as per NICE NG 71 & CG181 Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Colecalciferol (Vitamin D)	(Various)	To increase adherence to statin treatment - as per NICE CG 181 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Colesevelam HCl	(Cholestagel®)	Third-line option for (unlicensed) use in bile salt malabsorption causing diarrhoea (for patients under the NNUH only) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of 8 weeks (for new patients).	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Colesevelam HCl ▼	(Cholestagel® ▼)	Hypercholesterolaemia - as per NICE CG 181 Do Not Do	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Colesevelam hydrochloride	(Cholestagel®)	Prevention of CVD, alone or added to a statin - as per NICE CG 181 - Do Not Do	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Colestilan	()	Management of hyperphosphataemia in adults on renal dialysis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Colestipol hydrochloride	(Colestid®)	Prevention of CVD, alone or added to a statin - as per NICE CG 181 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Colestyramine	(Questran®)	Prevention of CVD, alone or added to a statin - as per NICE CG 181 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Colistimethate sodium (nebulised)	(Colomycin®, Promixin®)	Pseudomonas lung infection in Cystic Fibrosis (new patients from 1st April 2013) - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA276 - Mar 13</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Colistimethate sodium (Nebulised)</a>	(Colomycin®, Promixin®)	Ps. aeruginosa infection in non-Cystic Fibrosis bronchiectasis	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Colistimethate sodium Dry Powder Inhaler	(Colobreathe® Dry Powder Inhaler)	Pseudomonas lung infection in cystic fibrosis - as per NICE TA 276 and NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA276 - Mar 13</a>
BLACK	Combination analgesics with caffeine	()	Pain relief	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Combination products - new co-drugs	(Various)	Various (Various indications).	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Conestat alfa	(Ruconest®)	Hereditary angiodema - acute treatment only - as per NHS England policy .	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Co-proxamol	(Distalgesic)	Pain - as per N&W DROP List (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Corneal epithelial cells (human) with stem cells	(Holoclar)	(Holoclar for) Limbal stem cell deficiency after eye burns - as per NICE TA 467	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA467 - Aug 17</a>
BLACK	Crisaborole		mild to moderate atopic dermatitis in people 2 years and older (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA701 – May 2021</a>
RED	Crizanlizumab	Adakveo®	preventing sickle cell crises in sickle cell disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA743 – November 2021</a>
RED	Crizotinib	(Xalkori®)	ROS1-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1021 – December 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Crizotinib ▼	( <i>Xalkori</i> ® ▼)	Untreated anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 406	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA406 - Sep 16</a>
RED	Crizotinib ▼	( <i>Xalkori</i> ® ▼)	Previously treated non-small-cell lung cancer associated with an anaplastic lymphoma kinase fusion gene - as per NICE TA 422	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA422 - Dec 16</a>
RED	Crovalimab	Piasky®	paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria in people 12 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1019 – November 2024</a>
RED	Cyclic Pyranopterin Monophosphate		Molybdenum cofactor deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Cycloidal vibration accessories (Vibro-pulse)	( <i>Vibro-pulse</i> ® accessories)	Therapy for cellulitis, venous leg ulcers and lower limb oedema	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Cyclophosphamide	( <i>Endoxana</i> ®)	Use in Cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Cysteamine (Mercaptamine)	( <i>Cystagon</i> ®; <i>Procysbi</i> ®)	Neuropathic cystinosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Cytisinicline ▼	Cytisine	Smoking cessation. GP prescribable after consultant/specialist recommendation where the specialist is a smoking cessation adviser (level 2 or 3)	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	
ADVICE	Dabigatran	( <i>Pradaxa</i> ®)	Treatment and secondary prevention of pulmonary embolism as per NICE TA 327 (where warfarin is not appropriate - see Full Guidance)	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA327 - Dec 14</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	Dabigatran	(Pradaxa®)	Combined use with dual antiplatelet therapy in people who otherwise need anticoagulation, who have had an MI - as per NICE CG 172 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG172 - Nov 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dabigatran etexilate	(Pradaxa®)	Prevention of venous thromboembolism after hip or knee surgery in adults (as per NICE TA 157)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA157 - Sep 08</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Dabigatran etexilate	(Pradaxa®)	Treatment and secondary prevention of proximal deep vein thrombosis in specified patient groups as per NICE TA 327 and local policy (see Full TAG Guidance)	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of 3 weeks.	<a href="#">TA327 - Dec 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dabigatran etexilate	(Pradaxa®)	Treatment and secondary prevention of calf vein deep vein thrombosis (as per NICE TA 327)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA327 - Dec 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dabrafenib	(Tafinlar®)	plus trametinib for treating BRAF V600 mutation-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA898 – June 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dabrafenib	Finlee®	with trametinib for treating BRAF V600E mutation-positive glioma in children and young people aged 1 year and over	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA977 – May 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dabrafenib ▼	(Tafinlar® ▼)	Treatment of unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma (alone or with trametinib)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA396 - Jun 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dabrafenib with trametinib	(Tafinlar® with Mekinist®)	Adjuvant treatment of resected BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma - as per NICE TA 544	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA544 - Oct 18</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Daclatasvir ▼	(Daklinza® ▼)	For treating chronic hepatitis C in adults (with sofosbuvir or peginterferon alfa, and with ribavirin) as per NICE TA 364	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA364 - Nov 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Daclizumab	(Zinbryta®)	Relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis in adults - as per NICE TA 441 Specialist centre only - currently suspended	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA441 - Apr 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dacomitinib	(Vizimpro®)	Untreated EGFR mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA595 - Aug 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Danazol	(Danol®)	Heavy menstrual bleeding - as per NICE CG 44 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG44 - Aug 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Danicopan	Voydeya®	with ravulizumab or eculizumab for treating paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1010 – October 2024</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Dapagliflozin	(Forxiga®)	Triple therapy for treating type 2 diabetes in adults - as per NICE TA 418	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA418 - Nov 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Dapagliflozin	(Forxiga®)	With insulin for treating type 1 diabetes	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA597 - Nov 19</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Dapagliflozin	Forxiga®	Chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA679 – February 2021</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Dapagliflozin	Forxiga®	chronic heart failure with preserved or mildly reduced ejection fraction	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA902 – June 2023</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Dapagliflozin ▼	(Forxiga® ▼)	Limited use in Type 2 diabetes mellitus - as per NICE TA 288	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA288 - Jun 13</a>
ADVICE	Dapagliflozin ▼	(Forxiga® ▼)	As monotherapy for treating type 2 diabetes - as per NICE TA 390	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA390 - May 16</a>
BLACK	Dapoxetine	(Priligy®)	For diagnosed premature ejaculation	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Daratumumab	N/A	with bortezomib, melphalan and prednisone for untreated multiple myeloma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA771 – February 2022</a>
RED	Daratumumab	(Darzalex®)	As monotherapy for treating relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma - as per NICE TA783	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA783 – April 2022</a>
RED	Daratumumab	(Darzalex®)	with bortezomib and dexamethasone for previously treated multiple myeloma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA897 – June 2023</a>
RED	Daratumumab	Darzalex®	with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for untreated multiple myeloma when a stem cell transplant is unsuitable	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA917 – October 2023</a>
RED	Daratumumab	Darzalex®)	combination for treating newly diagnosed systemic amyloid light-chain amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA959 – March 2024</a>
RED	Daratumumab	Darzalex®	in combination for untreated multiple myeloma when a stem cell transplant is suitable	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA763 – February 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Daratumumab (with bortezomib and dexamethasone)	(Darzalex®)	Previously treated multiple myeloma • in people who have had 1 previous treatment - as per NICE TA 573	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA573 - Apr 19</a>
BLACK	Daratumumab (with lenalidomide and dexamethasone)	n/a	untreated multiple myeloma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA634 – June 2020</a>
BLACK	Daratumumab ▼	(Darzalex® ▼)	(with lenalidomide and dexamethasone) for relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma - as per NICE TA 454 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA454 - Jul 17</a>
BLACK	Daratumumab with pomalidomide and dexamethasone	N/A	relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma (terminated)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA726 – September 2021</a>
RED	Darbepoetin alfa	(Aranesp®)	Treatment of anaemia in people with cancer having chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 323	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA323 - Nov 14</a>
RED	Darbepoetin alfa	(Aranesp®)	Treatment of anaemia renal dialysis as per CG114	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">CG114 - Nov 11</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Darbepoetin alfa</a>	Aranesp®	anaemia in chronic kidney disease	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Darolutamide	Nubeqa®	with androgen deprivation therapy for treating hormone-relapsed non-metastatic prostate cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA660 – November 2020</a>
RED	Darolutamide	Nubeqa®	with androgen deprivation therapy and docetaxel for treating hormone-sensitive metastatic prostate cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA903 – June 2023</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Darunavir	(Prezista®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per BHIVA Guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Darunavir and Cobicistat (Rezolsta®)	(Rezolsta®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per BHIVA Guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Darvadstrocel	(Alofisel®)	Complex perianal fistulas in adults with non-active or mildly active luminal Crohn's disease - as per NICE TA 556	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA556 - Jan 19</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Dasabuvir	(Exviera®)	Viral Hepatitis C	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Dasatinib	(Sprycel®)	Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA425 - Dec 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dasatinib	(Sprycel®)	Untreated chronic-phase Philadelphia-chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia in adults - as per NICE TA 426	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA426 - Dec 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Dasatinib	n/a	Philadelphia-chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia <b>(terminated appraisal)</b>	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA714 – July 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Decitabine	(Dacogen®)	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia - as per NICE TA 270 <b>(terminated appraisal)</b>	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA270 - Dec 12</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Decitabine	(Dacogen®)	Untreated acute myeloid leukaemia - as per NICE TA 548 <b>(terminated appraisal)</b>	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA548 - Dec 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Decitabine–ceda zuridine	N/A	untreated acute myeloid leukaemia when intensive chemotherapy is unsuitable	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA932 – November 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Deep Brain Stimulation (DBS)	(Deep Brain Stimulation (DBS))	Treatment of refractory epilepsy - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Deep Brain Stimulation (DBS)	( <i>Deep Brain Stimulation (DBS)</i> )	Treatment of Chronic Neuropathic Pain as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Deferasirox	( <i>Exjade®</i> )	For blood transfusion related iron overload in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Deferasirox	( <i>Exjade®</i> )	Iron chelation in thalassaemia and sickle cell	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Deferasirox	( <i>Exjade®</i> )	Treatment of chronic iron overload due to frequent blood transfusions (but not for use in MDS) - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Deferiprone	( <i>Ferriprox®</i> )	For blood transfusion related iron overload in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Deferiprone	( <i>Ferriprox®</i> )	Chronic iron overload related to frequent blood transfusions (not for use in MDS) - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Deferiprone	( <i>Ferriprox®</i> )	Iron chelation in thalassaemia and sickle cell	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Defibrotide	( <i>Defitelio®</i> )	Treatment of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in adults and children undergoing haematopoietic stem cell transplant - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Degarelix	( <i>Firmagon®</i> )	Advanced hormone-dependent prostate cancer - as per NICE TA 404	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA404 - Aug 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	DEKAs essential/plus		for use when recommended by specialists for patients with cystic fibrosis	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Delamanid	(Delyba®)	Multidrug-Resistant and Extensively Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Denosumab	(Prolia®)	Treatment of therapy-induced bone loss in non-metastatic prostate cancer - as per NICE TA 194 (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA194 - Jan 14</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Denosumab</a>	(Prolia®)	Prevention of osteoporotic fractures in postmenopausal women as per NICE TA 204	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly</b>	<a href="#">TA204 - Oct 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Denosumab	(Prolia®)	Prevention of osteoporotic fractures in men	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Denosumab	(XGEVA®)	Preventing skeletal-related events in multiple myeloma - as per NICE TA 549 (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA549 - Dec 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Denosumab ▼	(XGEVA® ▼)	Prevention of skeletal-related events in adults with bone metastases from solid tumours	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA265 - Oct 12</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Deodorants (stoma)	(Various)	Odour management related to stoma	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">Norfolk and Waveney Fair Usage Policy</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Depigmenting cream	(Pigmanorm®)	Melasma (Chloasma)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Desferrioxamine	(Desferal®)	For blood transfusion related iron overload in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Desferrioxamine mesilate	(Desferal®)	Anaemia related to chronic iron overload (not for use in MDS) - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Desferrioxamine mesilate	(Desferal®)	Iron chelation in thalassaemia and sickle cell	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Desloratadine	(Generics are available)	Allergy (not for NHS provision - self care recommended)	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Deucravacitinib	SOTYKTU®	moderate to severe plaque psoriasis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA907 – June 2023</a>
RED	Dexamethasone	n/a	To prevent prescribing in primary care as a treatment for covid-19	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dexamethasone intravitreal implant	(Ozurdex®)	Non-infectious uveitis in the posterior segment of the eye in adults - as per NICE TA 460	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA460 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Dexamethasone intravitreal implant	(Ozurdex®)	Treatment of diabetic macular oedema (DMO) in line with NICE TA824	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA824 – September 2022</a>
RED	Dexamethasone intravitreal implant ▼	(Ozurdex®)	Macular oedema secondary to retinal vein occlusion - as per NICE TA 229	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA229 - Jul 11</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Dexamfetamine sulfate ▼</a>	(see Shared Care Agreement)	Narcolepsy in adults - All patients will be initiated by specialist centre in Cambridge. No new initiations in Norfolk and Waveney	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Dexamfetamine sulfate ▼</a>	(Use generic)	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in Adults for new treatment of symptoms that can be confirmed from childhood (Not a licensed indication).	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>
SCA	Dexamfetamine sulfate ▼ (currently under review)	(Generic)	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in children and adolescents	Shared Care Agreement Level 3 - Prescribe the drug and perform significant monitoring including measurements such as height, weight, blood pressure and ECG	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>
BLACK	Dexamfetamine sulphate ▼	(Generics are available)	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) - as per NICE CG 53 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG53 - Aug 07</a>
BLACK	Dexibuprofen	(Seractil®)	Analgesia / musculoskeletal pain	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dexrazoxane (Cardioxane®)	(Cardioxane®)	Anthracycline cardiotoxicity	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dexrazoxane (Savene®)	(Savene®)	Anthracycline extravasation	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Diaminopyridine (-3,4) (amifampridine base)	(Generic)	Treatment of myasthenias - as per NHS England policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Diaminopyridine (-3,4) (amifampridine base)	(Generic)	Lambert Eaton Myasthenic Syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Diazepam	(Generic)	Chronic use for spasticity in adults with cerebral palsy - NICE Do Not Do as per NG 119	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">NG119 - Jan 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Dibotermin alfa	(InductOs®)	Complex spinal surgery - as per NHS England Policy 16063/P	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dibotermin alfa (RH bone morphogenetic protein-2)	(InductOs 12)	Acute tibial fractures with Grade IIIB fractures	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dichlorphenamide		Primary hypo and hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Diclofenac medicated plaster	(Flector Tissugel medicated plaster 140mg)	Pain relief	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Dicycloverine	(Generics available)	GI indications	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Diethylstilboestrol	various	treatment of prostate cancer	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Difelikefalin	Kapruvia®	pruritus in people having haemodialysis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA890 – May 2023</a>
Double Red	Digoxin	(Generics available)	Cor pulmonale	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG101 - Jul 10</a>
RED	Dimethyl fumarate (Skilarence®)	(Skilarence®)	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults - as per NICE TA 475 and locally commissioned pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA475 - Sep 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Dimethyl Fumarate (Tecfidera®)	(Tecfidera®)	For treatment of adults with active relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis (RRMS) - as per NICE TA 320	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA320 - Aug 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Dinutuximab beta	(Qarziba®)	High-risk neuroblastoma in people aged 12 months and over - as per NICE TA538	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA538 - Aug 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Dipipanone 10mg / cyclizine 30mg	Diconal®)	treatment of acute pain	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Diroximel fumarate	Vumerity®)	relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA794 – June 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Disulfiram	(Generics are available)	Maintenance of abstinence in alcohol-dependent patients. Prescribing of treatments for alcohol misuse, including acamprosate and disulfiram (and also nalmefene) are the responsibility of the specialist since local alcohol misuse services are not commissioned from GPs practices	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG115 - Feb 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Docetaxel	(Taxotere®)	Non-small cell lung cancer - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Docetaxel	(Taxotere®)	Substitute for paclitaxel causing peripheral neuropathy in ovarian cancer - as per NHS England policy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Docetaxel	(Taxotere®)	Advanced breast cancer - as per NICE CG 80	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG80 - Feb 09</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Dolutegravir ▼	(Tivicay® ▼)	(in combination with other antiretroviral drugs) Treatment of HIV-1 infection in adults and adolescents - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Domagrozumab		Duchenne muscular dystrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Donepezil</a>	(Aricept®; Generics available)	Mild to moderate Alzheimer's dementia as per NICE TA 217	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	<a href="#">TA217 - Mar 11</a>
RED	Doravirine	()	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dornase alfa	(Pulmozyme®)	Cystic fibrosis - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Dornase alfa	(Pulmozyme®)	Primary Ciliary Dyskinesia (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dostarlimab	Jemperli®	previously treated advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer with high microsatellite instability or mismatch repair deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA779 – March 2022</a>
RED	Dostarlimab	Jemperli®	platinum-based chemotherapy for treating advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer with high microsatellite instability or mismatch repair deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA963 – April 2024</a>
BLACK	Dosulepin hydrochloride	(Prothiaden®)	Depression - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG90 - Oct 09</a>
Double Red	Doxepin	()	Antidepressant	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	Doxepin	( <i>Xepin</i> )	Urticaria in dermatology	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Doxorubicin HCl (pegylated liposomal) (PLDH)	( <i>Caelyx</i> )	As monotherapy or with platinum for treatment of advanced recurrent ovarian cancer - as per NICE TA 389	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA389 - Apr 16</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Doxylamine succinate + Pyridoxine	( <i>Xonvea®</i> )	(with pyridoxine hydrochloride 10mg in a delayed-release formulation) for the treatment of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy in women who do not respond to conservative management (third-line option)	<b>Only to be initiated in hospital. Can continue in primary care once patient is stable and treatment has been proven to be effective.</b> Not to be initiated in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Dried Prothrombin (complex)	( <i>)</i>	Licensed indications incl treatment and peri-operative prophylaxis of haemorrhage in patients with congenital deficiency of factors II, VII, IX, or X if purified specific coagulation factors not available	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Drisapersen	(( <i>PRO051 / GSK2402968</i> ))	Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Dronedarone</a>	( <i>Multaq®</i> )	Non-permanent Atrial Fibrillation - for use only where amiodarone is contraindicated or has previously not been tolerated (except lung toxicity due to amiodarone)	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly</b>	<a href="#">TA197 - Aug 10</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Dulaglutide ▼	( <i>Trulicity® ▼</i> )	Type 2 diabetes mellitus - third line option	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Duloxetine	( <i>Yentreve®</i> )	Moderate to Severe Stress Urinary Incontinence (SUI) - (but not first-line as per NICE CG 171 - Do Not Do)	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">CG171 - Oct 06</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
BLUE	Dundee sunscreen	n/a	photosensitivity disorders where the patient is sensitive to visible light, most commonly solar urticaria and porphyrias, particularly erythropoietic protoporphyria	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Dupilumab	Dupixent®	severe asthma with type 2 inflammation	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA751 – December 2021</a>
BLACK	Dupilumab	N/A	eosinophilic oesophagitis in people 12 years and over	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA938 – December 2023</a>
BLACK	Dupilumab	N/A	moderate to severe prurigo nodularis	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA955 – March 2024</a>
RED	Dupilumab ▼	(Dupixent® ▼)	For adults with severe atopic dermatitis who have failed to respond, or who are intolerant of or ineligible for all approved therapies - as per NICE TA 534	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA534 - Aug 18</a>
BLACK	Dupilumab ▼	(Dupixent® ▼)	chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA648 – September 2020</a>
RED	Dupilumab ▼	(Dupixent® ▼)	Asthma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Durvalumab		in combination for untreated extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA662 – November 2020</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Durvalumab	Imfinzi®	maintenance treatment of unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer after platinum-based chemoradiation	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA798 – June 2022</a>
RED	Durvalumab	Imfinzi®	with gemcitabine and cisplatin for treating unresectable or advanced biliary tract cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA944 – Jan 2024</a>
RED	Durvalumab	Imfinzi®	with chemotherapy before surgery (neoadjuvant) then alone after surgery (adjuvant) for treating resectable non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1030 – January 2025</a>
RED	Durvalumab	Imfinzi®	with etoposide and either carboplatin or cisplatin for untreated extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1041 – February 2025</a>
BLACK	Duvelisib	N/A	relapsed follicular lymphoma after 2 or more systemic therapies (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA717 – July 2021</a>
BLACK	Duvelisib	N/A	relapsed or refractory chronic lymphocytic leukaemia after 2 or more treatments (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA811 – July 2022</a>
RED	Ecallantide	(Kalbitor®)	Hereditary angiodema - acute treatment only	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Eculizumab	(Soliris®)	treating refractory myasthenia gravis (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA636 – June 2020</a>
BLACK	Eculizumab	(Soliris®)	relapsing neuromyelitis optica (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA647 – September 2020</a>
RED	Eculizumab	(Soliris®)	C3 glomerulopathy (post transplant) - as per NHSE policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Eculizumab	(Soliris®)	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Eculizumab	(Soliris®)	Treatment of refractory antibody mediated rejection post kidney transplant - as per NHS England policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Eculizumab	(Soliris®)	Atypical haemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST1 - Jan 2015</a>
RED	Edasalonexent		Duchenne muscular dystrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Edoxaban ▼	(Lixiana® ▼)	Treatment and secondary prevention of pulmonary embolism as per NICE TA 354 (where warfarin is not appropriate - see Full Guidance)	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA354 - Aug 15</a>
ADVICE	Edoxaban ▼	(Lixiana® ▼)	Treatment and prevention of proximal deep vein thrombosis in specified patient groups (see Full Guidance)	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of 3 weeks.	<a href="#">TA354 - Aug 15</a>
RED	Edoxaban ▼	(Lixiana® ▼)	Treatment of calf vein deep vein thrombosis (as per NICE TA 354)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA354 - Aug 15</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	Edoxaban ▼	(Lixiana® ▼)	Combined use with with dual antiplatelet therapy in people who otherwise need anticoagulation, who have had an MI - as per NICE CG 172 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG172 - Nov 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Edtratide	((hCDR1))	Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Efalex	(Efalex)	Dyslexia - (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Efavirenz	(Sustiva®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Efraloctocog alfa	()	Haemophilia A - as per NHS England policy SSC1652	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Eftrenonacog alfa	()	Haemophilia B - as per NHS England SSC1652	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Elacestran	Korserdu®	oestrogen receptor-positive HER2-negative advanced breast cancer with an ESR1 mutation after endocrine treatment	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1036 – February 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Eladocagene exuparvovec	Upstaza®	aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST26 – April 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Elafibranor	Iqirvo®	previously treated primary biliary cholangitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1016 – November 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Elbasvir-grazoprevir ▼	(Zepatier® ▼)	Genotype 1 or 4 chronic hepatitis C in adults - as per NICE TA 413	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA413 - Oct 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Electronic cigarettes	(e-cigarettes)	Tobacco dependence / smoking reduction or cessation - as per Public Health guidance (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG92 - Mar 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Eliglustat ▼	(Cerdelga® ▼)	Treatment of Type 1 Gaucher disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST5 - Jun 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Elosulfase alpha ▼	(Vimizim® ▼)	Treatment of Mucopolysaccharidosis IV Type A (MPS IVA) (Morquio A syndrome) - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST19 - April 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Elotuzumab ▼	(Empliciti® ▼)	Multiple myeloma - as per NICE TA 434 (Terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA434 - Mar 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Elranatamab	Elrexio®	relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma after 3 or more treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1023 – December 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Eltrombopag	(Revolade®)	Treatment of chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura - as per NICE TA 293	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA293 - Jul 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Eltrombopag	(Revolade®)	ITP in children	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA293 - Jul 13</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Eltrombopag	(Revolade®)	Severe aplastic anaemia refractory to immunosuppressive therapy - as per NICE TA 382 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA382 - Jan 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
BLUE	Eltrombopag	(Revolade®)	Thrombocytopenia which affects the initiation or maintenance of optimal interferon therapy in adults with chronic Hepatitis C	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Elvitegravir	(Part of Genvoya®; Stribild®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per NHS England Policy 16043/P	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Elvitegravir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir ▼	(Stribild® ▼)	HIV infection - as per NHS England policy 16043/P	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Elvucitabine	()	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Emapalumab		Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Emicizumab		As per BCSH guidelines for specialised indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Empagliflozin	(Jardiance ▼)	treating type 2 diabetes in people 10 to 17 years (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1006 – September 2024</a>
ADVICE	Empagliflozin	Jardiance®	chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA773 – March 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Empagliflozin	Jardiance®	chronic heart failure with preserved or mildly reduced ejection fraction	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA929 – November 2023</a>
ADVICE	Empagliflozin ▼	(Jardiance® ▼)	In combination therapy for treating type 2 diabetes - as per NICE TA 336	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA336 - Mar 15</a>
ADVICE	Empagliflozin ▼	(Jardiance ▼)	As 4th line monotherapy option for treating type 2 diabetes - as per NICE TA 390	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA390 - May 16</a>
RED	Emricasan	()	Non alcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH) fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Emtricitabine	(Emtriva®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Emtricitabine and tenofovir	(Truvada®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Emtricitabine and Tenofovir alafenamide fumarate	(Descovy®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Emtricitabine, Rilpivirine, tenofovir alafenamide	(Odefsey®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Encorafenib	(Braftovi®)	(with binimetinib (Mektovi®)) for treating unresectable or metastatic BRAF V600 mutation-positive melanoma in adults - as per NICE TA 562	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA562 - Feb 19</a>
RED	Encorafenib	Braftovi®	Plus cetuximab for previously treated BRAF V600E mutation-positive metastatic colorectal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA668 – January 2021</a>
BLACK	Enfortumab vedotin	N/A	previously treated locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA797 – June 2022</a>
RED	Enfuvirtide	(Fuzeon®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Entecavir	(Baraclude®)	Chronic hepatitis B - as per NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">CG165 - Jun 13</a>
RED	Entrectinib	Rozlytrek®)	ROS1-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA643 – August 2020</a>
RED	Entrectinib	Rozlytrek®)	NTRK fusion-positive solid tumours	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA644 – August 2020</a>
RED	Enzalutamide	(Xtandi®)	Metastatic hormone relapsed prostate cancer previously treated with a docetaxel-containing regimen - as per NICE TA 316	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA316 - Jul 14</a>
RED	Enzalutamide	(Xtandi®)	Metastatic hormone-relapsed prostate cancer before chemotherapy is indicated - as per NICE TA 377	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA377 - Jan 16</a>
BLACK	Enzalutamide		non-metastatic prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy or radiotherapy	Not for prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA994 – August 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Enzalutamide	Xtandi®	hormone-sensitive metastatic prostate cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA712 – July 2021</a>
RED	Epcoritamab	Tepkinly®	relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma after 2 or more systemic treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA954 – March 2024</a>
BLACK	Epifix®	(Epifix®)	Chronic wounds (A licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">MIB139 - Jan 18</a>
BLACK	Epinephrine (Adrenaline) inhaler (Primatene Mist®)	(Primatene Mist®)	Asthma - reliever therapy (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Eplontersen	Wainzua®	hereditary transthyretin-related amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1020 – November 2024</a>
RED	Epoetin alpha, beta, theta and zeta		Dialysis-induced anaemia (renal dialysis only)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Epoprostenol	(Flolan®)	Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Epoprostenol (prostacyclin)	(Flolan®)	Primary pulmonary hypertension - as per NHS England policy - specialist centre only	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Epratuzumab	(Epratucyn®)	Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Eprodinate	(Kiacta® (formerly Fibrillex))	Amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Eptifibatide	(Integrilin®)	Prevention of MI in unstable angina - as per NICE TA 47	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA47 - Sep 02</a>
RED	Eptinezumab	VYEPTI®	preventing migraine	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA871 – March 2023</a>
RED	Eptotermin alfa	()	Complex spinal surgery	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Erectile dysfunction drugs	(Various)	Severe distress from erectile dysfunction seeking treatment on the NHS	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLUE	Erenumab	Aimovig®	Preventing migraine	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	<a href="#">TA682 – March 2021</a>
ADVICE	Ergocalciferol / Vitamin D Injections		Vitamin D deficiency	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Eribulin	(Halaven®)	Locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after 2 or more chemotherapy regimens only when it has progressed after at least 2 chemotherapy regimens (which may include an anthracycline or a taxane, and capecitabine) - as per NICE TA 423	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA423 - Dec 16</a>
RED	Eribulin	(Halaven®)	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer - as per NICE TA 423 and NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA423 - Dec 16</a>
BLACK	Eribulin	(Halaven®)	Locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after 1 chemotherapy regimen - as per NICE TA 515	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA515 - Mar 18</a>
BLACK	Erlotinib	(Tarceva®)	Monotherapy for maintenance treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer as per NICE TA 227 and NHS England policy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA227 - Jun 11</a>
RED	Erlotinib	(Tarceva®)	First-line treatment of locally advanced or metastatic EGFR-TK mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 258 and NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA258 - Jun 12</a>
BLACK	Erlotinib	(Tarceva®)	Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) as per NICE TA 374 - as per NHS England policy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA374 - Dec 15</a>
BLACK	Erlotinib	(Tarceva®)	Treating locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC that doesn't test positive for the EGFR TK mutation (as per NICE TA 374) (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA374 - Dec 15</a>
ADVICE	Ertugliflozin	(Steglatro®)	As monotherapy or with metformin for treating type 2 diabetes - as per NICE TA 572	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA572 - Mar 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Erythropoietin (epoetin / darbepoetin)	(Various)	Treatment of anaemia in people with cancer having chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 323 and NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA323 - Nov 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Erythropoietin / Epoetin	(Eprex)	Treatment of transfusion-dependent anaemia in myelodysplasia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Erythropoietin / Epoetin	(Eprex®, NeoRecormon® and others)	Dialysis-induced anaemia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG114 - Nov 11</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Erythropoietin / Epoetin	(Eprex®, NeoRecormon® and others)	Anaemia in renal failure pre-dialysis.	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG8 - Jun 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Esketamine	Spravato®	nasal spray for treatment-resistant depression	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA854 – December 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Esketamine	Spravato®	major depressive disorder in adults at imminent risk of suicide (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA899 – June 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Eslicarbazepine	Zebinix®	Epilepsy	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Eslicarbazepine	Zebinix®	Trigeminal neuralgia	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Esomeprazole	(Generic)	Limited use where other PPI options have been ineffective; Barrett's oesophagus	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Esomeprazole	(Nexium®, Emozul®, Generic available)	First line PPI option for licensed indications -	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Estradiol / Dienogest	( <i>Qlaira</i> ®)	Contraception	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Estramustine phosphate	( <i>Estracyt</i> ®)	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Etamsylate	( <i>Dicynene</i> ®)	Heavy menstrual bleeding - as per NICE CG 44 and the BNF	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG88 - Mar 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Etanercept	( <i>Enbrel</i> ® / <i>Benepali</i> ® ▼)	Psoriasis - as per NICE TA 103 and the local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA103 - Jul 06</a>
<b>RED</b>	Etanercept	( <i>Enbrel</i> ® / <i>Benepali</i> ® ▼)	Rheumatoid arthritis - after other DMARDs including a TNF inhibitor - as per NICE TA 195 and local policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA195 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Etanercept	( <i>Enbrel</i> ® / <i>Benepali</i> ® ▼)	Active and progressive psoriatic arthritis - as per NICE 199 and local policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA199 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Etanercept	( <i>Enbrel</i> ® / <i>Benepali</i> ® ▼)	Idiopathic juvenile arthritis - polyarticular, psoriatic and enthesitis-related JIA as per NICE TA 373 and NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA373 - Dec 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Etanercept	( <i>Enbrel</i> ® / <i>Benepali</i> ® ▼)	For rheumatoid arthritis not previously treated with DMARDs or after conventional DMARDs only have failed - as per NICE TA 375 and local policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA375 - Jan 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Etanercept	( <i>Enbrel</i> ® / <i>Benepali</i> ® ▼)	Ankylosing spondilitis - as per NICE TA 383	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Etanercept	( <i>Enbrel</i> ® / <i>Benepali</i> ® ▼)	Axial spondyloarthritis (severe, non-radiographic) where NSAIDs not effective or not tolerated - as per NICE TA 383 and local policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Etanercept	(Enbrel® / Benepali® ▼)	Plaque psoriasis in children and young people - as per NICE TA 455	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA455 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Etanercept	various, plus biosimilars	moderate rheumatoid arthritis after conventional DMARDs have failed	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA715 – July 2021</a>
RED	Etanercept	(Enbrel® / Benepali® ▼)	Behcet's Disease (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Etelcalcetide ▼	(Parsabiv® ▼)	Secondary hyperparathyroidism in adults with chronic kidney disease on haemodialysis - as per NICE TA 448	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA448 - Jun 17</a>
RED	Eteplirsen	(Exondys 51)	Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Ethambutol	various	Non-TB related mycobacterium infections	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Etilefrine		Priapism in sickle cell crisis	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Etonogestrel / ethinylestradiol	(NuvaRing®)	Medium acting reversible contraception where oral and transdermal options are not suitable	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Etoposide	(Vepesid®)	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Etranacogene dezaparvovec	Hemgenix®	moderately severe or severe haemophilia B	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA989 – July 2024</a>
RED	Etrasimod	Velsipity	moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis in people aged 16 and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA956 - March 2024</a>
RED	Etravirine	(Intence)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Etrolizumab	((RG7413))	Paediatric indications (IBD) where adult TA available	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Everolimus	(Certican®)	Treatment for preventing organ rejection in liver transplantation - as per NICE TA 348	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA348 - Jul 15</a>
RED	Everolimus	(Afinitor®)	(with exemestane) for advanced HER2-negative, hormone-receptor-positive breast cancer in postmenopausal women - as per NICE TA 421 and NHS England policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA421 - Dec 16</a>
RED	Everolimus	(Afinitor tablets® ▼)	2nd line for advanced renal cell carcinoma - as per NICE TA 432	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA432 - Feb 17</a>
RED	Everolimus	(Afinitor®)	Unresectable or metastatic neuroendocrine tumours in people with progressive disease in adults - as per NICE TA 449	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA449 - Jun 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Everolimus	(Certican®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Everolimus	(Certican®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Everolimus	(Votubia®)	Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (SEGA) associated with tubular sclerosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Everolimus	(Votubia®)	Renal angiomyolipoma associated with tubular sclerosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Evinacumab		Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Evinacumab	Evkeeza®	homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia in people 12 years and over	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1002 – September 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Evolocumab	(Repatha® ▼)	Homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Evolocumab ▼	(Repatha® ▼)	For treating primary hypercholesterolaemia and mixed dyslipidaemia - as per NICE TA 394	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA394 - Jun 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Exagamglogene autotemcel	Casgevy®	transfusion-dependent beta-thalassaemia in people 12 years and over	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1003 – September 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Exagamglogene autotemcel	Casgevy®	severe sickle cell disease in people 12 years and over	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1044 – February 2025</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Exemestane	( <i>Aromasin®</i> )	Adjuvant treatment of oestrogen-receptor-positive early breast cancer - as per NICE TA 112 and CG80/81	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA112 - Nov 06</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Exemestane	( <i>Aromasin®</i> )	Advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women in whom anti-oestrogen therapy has failed - as per NICE CG 81	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Exenatide	( <i>Byetta®</i> )	Co-use with insulin under specified criteria for T2DM - as per local policy	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Exenatide	( <i>Byetta® and Bydureon® ▼</i> )	3rd line use in Type 2 diabetes with metformin + sulphonylurea - as per NICE CG 28	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">NG28 - Dec 15</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Exenatide (prolonged-release)	( <i>Bydureon®</i> )	in combination with oral antidiabetic therapy for type-2 diabetes - as per NICE TA 248	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA248 - Feb 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ex-vivo expanded autologous human corneal epithelial cells containing stem cells (Holoclar)		Treatment of adult patients with moderate to severe limbal stem cell deficiency (LSCD), unilateral or bilateral, due to physical or chemical ocular burns	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA467 - Aug 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Factor IX		Specialist indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Factor VII		Specialist indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Factor VIIA	<i>NovoSeven</i>	Specialist indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Factor VIII	<i>NovoEight®</i>	Specialist indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Factor VIII and IX	<i>(Various)</i>	Deficiency states (A licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Factor X (Coagadex)		Hereditary factor X deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Factor XIII		Specialist indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	FactorR VIII Inhibitor Bypassing Factor (FEIBA)		Specialist indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Fampridine	<i>(Fampyra®)</i>	Improvement of walking in adults with Multiple Sclerosis with walking disability (EDSS 4-7) - as per NHS England policy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Farco-fill Protect		Indwelling urinary catheterisation	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">MIB 121 – September 2017</a>
<b>RED</b>	Faricimab	Vabysmo®	visual impairment caused by macular oedema after retinal vein occlusion	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1004 – September 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Faricimab	Vabysmo®	diabetic macular oedema	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA799 – June 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Faricimab	Vabysmo®	wet age-related macular degeneration	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA800 – June 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fedratinib	Inrebic®	disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in myelofibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1018 – November 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fenfluramine	Fintepla®	seizures associated with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome in people 2 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1050 – March 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fenfluramine	Fintepla®	seizures associated with Dravet syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA808 – July 2022</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Fenofibrate	( <i>Lipantil®</i> ; <i>Supralip®</i> ; <i>Cholib®</i> )	Prevention of CVD - as per NICE CG 181 "Do Not Do" (Not a licensed indication).	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Fentanyl I-R - buccal tabs, loz, nasal sprays	( <i>Effentora®</i> , <i>Actiq®</i> , <i>Instanyl®</i> , <i>PecFent®</i> )	(Acute) breakthrough pain in cancer	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG140 - July 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fentanyl I-R sublingual tabs (Abstral®)	( <i>Abstral®</i> )	3rd line option for (Acute) breakthrough pain in cancer as part of an agreed pathway of care	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	Ferric maltol (Feraccru®)	(Feraccru®)	Treatment of iron-deficiency anaemia in adults (see separate Red entry regarding use in IBD)	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ferric maltol (Feraccru®)	(Feraccru®)	Treatment of iron-deficiency anaemia in adults with Inflammatory Bowel Disease that are intolerant of at least 2 other oral iron products	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fibrin sealants	(Fibrin sealants)	Haemostatic / tissue glue	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fibrinogen, dried (Human)	()	Treatment of haemorrhage in congenital hypofibrinogenaemia or afibrinogenaemia - as per BCSH guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF1) gene therapy	()	All indications	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Fidaxomicin	(Dificlor®)	Treatment of mild to moderate C. difficile infection (CDI) in patients who have had two previous episodes in the last 3 months under consultant microbiologist recommendation - as per local policy	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Filgotinib	Jyseleca®	Moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA676 – February 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Filgotinib	()	Paediatric indications (where adult TA available) - specialist centres only	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Filgotinib	Jyseleca®	moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA792 – June 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Filgrastim	()	Barth Syndrome - specialist centres only	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Filgrastim	(Various ▼)	Reduction in the duration of neutropenia and the incidence of febrile neutropenia in patients treated with established cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignancy - as per NHS England policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Filibuvir	()	Viral Hepatitis (B&C) and Respiratory Syncytial Virus	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fingolimod ▼	(Gilenya® ▼)	Highly active relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis as per NICE TA 254	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA254 - Apr 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fingolimod ▼	(Gilenya® ▼)	Highly active, or rapidly evolving severe, relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis outside NICE TA 254	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA254 - Apr 12</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Fish oils (omega-3 fatty acids)	(e.g. Omacor®, Maxepa®, Equazen®)	Prevention of CVD, alone or added to a statin - as per NICE CG 181 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Fish oils (omega-3 fatty acids)	(Various - e.g. Equazen®, Omacor®, Maxepa®)	Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fitusiran		Haemophilia A and B	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Flavoxate hydrochloride	(Urispas®)	Overactive bladder and urinary incontinence in women - as per NICE CG 171 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG171 - Nov 15</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Fluconazole (Oral)	(Generics available)	Vaginal candidiasis <b>in pregnancy</b> - as per NICE CG 62 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG62 - Jan 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fludarabine	(Fludara®)	B-cell Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia - 2nd line treatment - as per NICE TA 29	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA29 - Sep 01</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Fludarabine	(Fludara®)	B-cell Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia - 1st line treatment - as per NICE TA 119	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA119 - Feb 07</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Fludroxycortide tape	(previously Haelan)	Adjunctive therapy for chronic, localised, recalcitrant dermatoses that may respond to topical corticosteroids and particularly dry, scaling lesions	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Fludroxycortide tape	(previously Haelan)	All unlicensed uses including hypertrophic scars and keloids	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance
<b>RED</b>	Fluocinolone acetonide intravitreal implant	(Iluvien®)	Recurrent non-infectious uveitis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA590 - Jul 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fluocinolone acetonide intravitreal implant	(Iluvien®)	chronic diabetic macular oedema	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA953 – March 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fluoride supplements - Toothpaste; dental products	(Duraphat 0.619% DPF; 1.1% DPF Toothpaste)	Prevention of dental caries in at-risk patients (where the specialist is a dentist)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Folic acid	(Generics are available)	Secondary prevention of MI / reduce cardiovascular risk post MI - as per NICE CG 172 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG172 - Nov 13</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Folic Acid	(Generics are available)	For preventing hypertensive disorders during pregnancy - as per NICE CG 107 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG107 - Aug 10</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Fomepizole	(Antizol®)	Methanol and ethylene glycol poisoning (Poison Centre prescribing only)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fondaparinux sodium	(Arixtra®)	Treatment of unstable angina or non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction (UA/NSTEMI) in adults for whom urgent (< 120 mins) invasive management i.e. percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) is not indicated - as per regional network policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">CG94 - Mar 10</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Fondaparinux sodium	(Arixtra®)	Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in those undergoing major orthopaedic surgery of the legs - as per NICE DoNotDo recommendation	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG89 - Mar 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Forigerimod acetate	(Lupuzor®)	Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fosamprenavir	(Telzir®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs- with low-dose ritonavir	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Foscarnet	(Foscavir®)	CMV infection	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Foslevodopa–foscarbidopa	Produodopa®	advanced Parkinson's with motor symptoms	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA934 – November 2023</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Fosphenytoin sodium	(Pro-Epanutin®)	Status epilepticus, seizures with head injury, etc.	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Fostamatinib	Tavlesse®	refractory chronic immune thrombocytopenia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA835 – October 2022</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Fostemsavir	()	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	FreeStyle Libre BGS device (sensors are "Advice")	(FreeStyle Libre)	Blood Glucose Monitoring in diabetes - as per NHSE criteria March 2019	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	FreeStyle Libre BGS sensors (BGS device is "Red")	(FreeStyle Libre)	Blood Glucose Monitoring in diabetes - as per NHSE criteria March 2019	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant/Specialist responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Fremanezumab	Ajovy®	preventing migraine	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA764 – February 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Fulvestrant	(Faslodex®)	Treatment of locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer - as per NICE TA 503	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA503 - Jan 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Fumaric acid ester	(Fumaderm (unlicensed product))	Severe psoriasis - specialist use only	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Futibatinib	Lytgobi®	previously treated advanced cholangiocarcinoma with FGFR2 fusion or rearrangement	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1005 – September 2024</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Galantamine</a>	(Reminyl®)	Mild to moderate Alzheimer's dementia - as per NICE TA 217	<b>Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review</b>	<a href="#">TA217 - Mar 11</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Galaxy UNYCO	(Galaxy UNYCO)	for temporary stabilisation of lower limb fractures	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">MIB166 - Dec 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Galcanezumab	Emgality®	preventing migraine	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA659 – November 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Galsufase	()	Mucopolysaccharidosis VI - specialist centre only	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Galunisertib		Cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Gamolenic Acid (Evening Primrose Oil)	(Various - Epogam (Blacklisted))	All - not for NHS prescribing (Various indications).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Ganaxolone	Ztalmy®	seizures caused by CDKL5 deficiency disorder in people 2 years and over	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1033 – February 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ganciclovir sodium	(Cymevene)	Cytomegalovirus infection	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ganetespiib	()	Cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Gefapixant	Lyfnua®	refractory or unexplained chronic cough (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA969 – April 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Gefitinib	(Iressa®)	First-line treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA192 - Jul 10</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Gefitinib	(Iressa®)	Treating NSCLC that has progressed after chemotherapy (as per NICE TA 374) (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA374 - Dec 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Geko wound therapy		treatment of venous insufficiency and ischemia	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Gemcitabine	(Gemzar®)	Pancreatic cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA25 - May 01</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Gemcitabine	(Gemzar®)	Treatment of the first recurrence of platinum sensitive ovarian cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA389 - Apr 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Gemcitabine	(Gemzar®)	Non-small cell lung carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Gemfibrozil	(Lopid®)	Prevention CVD - as per NICE CG 181 "Do Not Do"	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Gemtuzumab ozogamicin	(Mylotarg®)	Untreated de novo CD33-positive acute myeloid leukaemia in people aged ≥15 years - as per NICE TA 545	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA545 - Nov 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Gentamicin (nebulised)	()	Ps. aeruginosa infection in non-Cystic Fibrosis bronchiectasis (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Gevokizumab	()	Uveitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Gilteritinib	Xospata®	relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA642 – August 2020</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Givosiran	Givlaari	Hepatic porphyria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST16 - Nov 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Glasdegib	()	with chemotherapy for untreated acute myeloid leukaemia (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA646 – September 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Glatiramer	(Copaxone®)	Multiple Sclerosis - as per NICE TA 527	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA527 - Jun 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Glecaprevir-pibrentasvir ▼	(Maviret® ▼)	Chronic hepatitis C	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA499 - Jan 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Gliclazide modified release	(Diamicron® MR)	Type 2 diabetes mellitus	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Glofitamab	Columvi®	relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma after 2 or more systemic treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA927 – October 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Glucarpidase	(Voraxase)	Urgent treatment of methotrexate-induced renal dysfunction in patients receiving high-dose MTX chemotherapy - as per NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Glucocorticoids (inc hydrocortisone, prednisolone)	(Generics are available)	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) - as per NICE CG 53 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG53 - Aug 07</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Glucosamine	(Various)	Osteoarthritis - as per NICE CG 177 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG177 - Feb 14</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Glucosamine, Glucosamine & Chondroitin	(Alateris and various)	Osteoarthritis	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Gluten-free foods	(Various)	Gluten sensitive enteropathies in all patients across N+W	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Glycerol phenylbutyrate	(Ravicti® 1.1 g/ml oral liquid)	Urea cycle disorders (specialist use only)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	GlycoPEGylated Factor IX	(Rebinyn®)	Haemophilia B	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Glycopyrronium bromide	Glycobromag	Hyperhidrosis	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Glycopyrronium bromide	<b>Adults -</b> Glycobromag first line, Assicco second line. <b>Children -</b> Assicco first line, sialanar second line	Hypersalivation	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Glycopyrronium bromide 2% in cetomacrogol cream	N/A	craniofacial hyperhidrosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	Treatment of psoriatic arthritis (including switching between treatments) - as per NICE TA 220 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA220 - Apr 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	Treatment of methotrexate-naïve rheumatoid arthritis - as per NICE TA 224 (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA224 - Jun 11</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis after the failure of previous disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA225 - Jun 11</a>
RED	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	2nd line (Biologic) treatment option for moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis after the failure of conventional therapy - as per NICE TA 329 and the local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA329 - Feb 15</a>
RED	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	For rheumatoid arthritis not previously treated with DMARDs or after conventional DMARDs only have failed	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA375 - Jan 16</a>
RED	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	Ankylosing spondilitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
BLUE	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	Severe non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis in adults whose disease has responded inadequately to, or who cannot tolerate, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	<a href="#">TA497 - Jan 18</a>
BLACK	Golimumab	(Simponi®)	For induction of remission, with or without steroids, in patients with Crohn's disease colitis with moderate-severe disease as a third-line anti-TNF after failure of or adverse reaction to two previous agents (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Goserelin</a>	(Zoladex®)	Management of endometriosis; pre-operative management of uterine fibroids	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	<a href="#">NG73 - Sep 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Goserelin	(Zoladex®)	Prostate cancer	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Gosuranemab		Supranuclear palsy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (leukine® - import)		Antibody-positive pulmonary alveolar proteinosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Grass pollen allergen extract	(Grazax®)	Seasonal allergic hay fever due to grass pollen	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Grazoprevir		Hepatitis C	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	GTN patches		Achilles Tendinopathy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Guanfacine Prolonged-Release ▼</a>	(Intuniv® ▼)	For children aged 6-17yr with ADHD for whom stimulants are not suitable, not tolerated or have been shown to be ineffective	Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Guselkumab	(Tremfya®)	Moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA521 - Jun 18</a>
RED	Guselkumab	Tremfya®	active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA711 – June 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Guselkumab	Tremfya®	treating active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA815 – August 2022</a>
RED	Haem Arginate	(Normosang®)	Hepatic porphyria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Haem iron tablets (GlobiFer)	(GlobiFer®, also Forte and Plus)	Anaemia	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Heparin - Low molecular weight (LMWH)	(Various)	Prevention of DVT during flights (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Heparin - Low Molecular Weight (LMWH)	(Various)	Use in obstetrics for management of VTE in high risk patients (e.g. overweight, multiparous, or who smoke) and require LMWH post partum (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Heparin - Low Molecular Weight (LMWH)	(Various)	Unstable angina/coronary artery disease/NSTEMI	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	Heparin - Low Molecular Weight (LMWH) (currently under review)	(Various)	For patients requiring long term anticoagulation in whom warfarin is contraindicated or inappropriate	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Heparinised saline	(Saline (heparinised))	Central venous catheter lock in adults - as per RMOG guidance (Feb 2019)	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Heparinoid Cream / Gel	Hirudoid 0.3%, Bruiseze 0.8%, Lasonil	Improving circulation in bruising, superficial thrombophlebitis, chilblains, varicose veins	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Heylo™	Heylo™	Digital leakage notification system for os	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	HGH - Saizen®, Zomacton®, Nordiflex®, Nutropin® Aq	(Saizen®, Zomacton®, Nordiflex®, Nutropin Aq)	Growth hormone deficiency (GHD) - as per East of England PAC policy	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	HidraWear dressings	n/a	Hidradenitis Suppurativa (HS)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	HidraWear underwear	n/a	Hidradenitis Suppurativa (HS)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	HIV vaccine	(HIV vaccine)	HIV infection prophylaxis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	HIV/AIDS treatments	(Various)	HIV infection / post exposure prophylaxis (PEP)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT) - systemic	(Various)	Treatment of urinary incontinence - as per NICE CG 171 - NICE Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG171 - Nov 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Human alpha1-proteinase inhibitor		emphysema	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA965 – March 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Human heterologous liver cells (HHLivC)	(Heparesc®)	Urea cycle disorders	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Aragam®)	(Aragam®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Flebogamma®)	(Flebogamma®)	As per National Demand Management Plan	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Human normal immunoglobulin (Gammagard®)	(Gammagard®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human normal immunoglobulin (Gammanorm®)	(Gammanorm®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human normal immunoglobulin (Gammaplex®)	(Gammaplex®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human normal immunoglobulin (Gamunex®)	(Gamunex®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Hizentra)	(Hizentra®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human normal immunoglobulin (Intratect®)	(Intratect®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human normal immunoglobulin (IVIg)	(Privigen®)	As per National Demand Management Plan	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Kiovig)	(Kiovig®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Octagam)	(Octagam®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Subcuvia®)	(Subcuvia®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE Policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Subgam®)	(Subgam®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Vigam®)	(Vigam®)	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human Normal Immunoglobulin (Vivaglobin®)	(Vivaglobin® (for s-c infusion) (discontinued 2011))	As per National Demand Management Plan - NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Human parathyroid hormone-related protein analogue	Natpar® s/c injection	Male and juvenile osteoporosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Hyaluronate	various	Intra-articular injection in osteoarthritis (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Hybrid closed loop systems	N/A	managing blood glucose levels in type 1 diabetes	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA943 – December 2023</a>
RED	Hydrocortisone	various	To prevent prescribing in primary care as a <b>treatment for covid-19</b>	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Hydrocortisone granules in capsules	(Alkindi®)	Cortisol replacement therapy for children (0-6 years) with adrenal insufficiency	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Hydrocortisone MR	(Plenadren® MR tablets)	Treatment of adrenal insufficiency in adults	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Hydrocortisone MR caps	Efmody	congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) in patients 12 years old and above.	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Hydroxycarbamide (hydroxyurea) - generic	(Generic)	Sickle Cell disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Hydroxycarbamide (Hydroxyurea) 500mg capsules</a>	(Generics are available - 500mg capsules only)	CML / Myeloproliferative disorders requiring cytoreduction (A licensed indication).	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Hydroxycarbamide (hydroxyurea) as Siklos® ▼	(Siklos® (not funded by NHS Norfolk) )	Sickle-cell disease	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	HyQvia (HN Immunoglobulin & Hyaluronidase)	(HyQvia®)	As per national Demand Management Plan	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Ibalizumab	(Trogarzo®)	HIV in combination with other anti-retroviral drugs	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ibandronate / Ibandronic acid	(Oral 50mg tablets - various manufacturers)	Daily use for two years to improve survival in post-menopausal women with breast cancer receiving chemotherapy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ibandronic acid	(Bonviva® Injection)	Treatment of osteoporosis in postmenopausal women	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA464 - Aug 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ibandronic Acid, Ibandronate	(Oral product - Bondronat®)	Reduction of bone damage in bone metastases in breast cancer	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Ibrutinib	Imbruvica®	Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA795 – June 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ibrutinib	Imbruvica®	with venetoclax for untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA891 – May 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ibrutinib ▼	(Imbruvica® ▼)	Previously treated adults with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with 17p deletion or TP53 mutation - as per NICE TA 429	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA429 - Jan 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ibrutinib ▼	(Imbruvica® ▼)	Untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia without a 17p deletion or TP53 mutation - as per NICE TA 452 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA452 - Jul 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ibrutinib ▼	(Imbruvica® ▼)	Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA491 - Nov 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ibrutinib ▼	(Imbruvica® ▼)	Relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA502 - Jan 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ibrutinib ▼ (with bendamustine and rituximab)	(Imbruvica® ▼)	Relapsed or refractory chronic lymphocytic leukaemia after systemic therapy (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA437 - Mar 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ibrutinib with obinutuzumab		untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and small lymphocytic lymphoma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA702 – May 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ibrutinib with rituximab	(Imbruvica®)	Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA608 - Oct 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Ibrutinib with rituximab	(Imbruvica®)	untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA703 – May 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Icatibant	(Firazyr®)	Hereditary angioedema - acute treatment	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Icatibant	(Firazyr®)	Hereditary angiodema - prophylactic treatment - as per NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Icosapent ethyl	Vazkepa®	with statin therapy for reducing the risk of cardiovascular events in people with raised triglycerides	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA805 – July 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Idarubicin HCl	(Zavedos®)	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Idebenone	(Raxone®)	Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Idecabtagene vicleucel	N/A	relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma after 3 or more treatments	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA936 – November 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Idelalisib	(Zydelig®)	Refractory follicular lymphoma that has not responded to 2 prior lines of treatment in adults	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA604 - Oct 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Idelalisib ▼	(Zydelig® ▼)	Treatment of follicular lymphoma that is refractory to two prior treatments (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA328 - Dec 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Idelalisib ▼	(Zydelig® ▼)	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia for adults (in combination with rituximab)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA359 - Oct 15</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Idelalisib ▼	(Zydelig® ▼)	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (with ofatumumab (Arzerra®)) - as per NICE TA 469 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA469 - Aug 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Idursulfase	(Elaprase®)	Mucopolysaccharidosis - highly specialised criteria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Iloprost	(Ventavis®)	Pulmonary arterial hypertension	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Imatinib ▼	(Glivec® ▼)	Kit-positive unresectable and /or metastatic GIST	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA209 - Nov 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Imatinib ▼	(Glivec® ▼)	Adjuvant treatment of gastrointestinal stromal tumours (GIST) after surgery	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA326 - Nov 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Imatinib mesylate (high dose) ▼	(Glivec® ▼)	Imatinib-resistant or intolerant chronic myeloid leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA425 - Dec 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Imatinib mesylate ▼	(Glivec® ▼)	Untreated chronic-phase Philadelphia-chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia in adults	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA426 - Dec 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Imatinib mesylate ▼	(Glivec® ▼)	Chronic graft versus host disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Imatinib mesylate ▼ (high dose)	(Glivec® ▼)	Imatinib-resistant Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA425 - Dec 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Imatinib mesylate ▼ (standard dose)	(Glivec® ▼)	Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA425 - Dec 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Imetelstat		Cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Imiglucerase	(Cerezyme®)	Gaucher's disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Imipramine	(Generics available)	Overactive bladder and urinary incontinence in women - as per NICE CG 171 - NICE Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG171 - Nov 15</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Imiquimod Cream	(Aldara® & Zyclara®)	Non-hypertrophic actinic keratosis	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Imlifidase	Idefirix®	desensitisation treatment before kidney transplant in people with chronic kidney disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA809 – July 2022</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Inclisiran	Leqvio®	hypercholesterolaemia or mixed dyslipidaemia	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA733 - Oct 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Independence wound protection pouch and related products	(Rapidcare)	Haemodialysis patients - protection of line when washing	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Inebilizumab		Multiple Sclerosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Infertility drugs	(Various)	Infertility treatment	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Psoriasis - use in children, aligning with NICE TA 134 (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA134 - Jan 08</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Ankylosing spondylitis - use in children, aligning with NICE TA 143 (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA143 - May 2008</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Acute exacerbations of ulcerative colitis - use in children, aligning with NICE TA 163.	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA163 - Dec 2008</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Crohn's disease - use in children, aligning with NICE TA 187	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA187 - May 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Treatment of psoriatic arthritis - use in children, aligning with NICE TA 199 (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA199 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis after the failure of conventional therapy - use in children, aligning with NICE TA 329	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA329 - Feb 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Rheumatoid arthritis - use in children, aligning with NICE TA 130 (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA375 - Jan 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	various, plus biosimilars	moderate rheumatoid arthritis after conventional DMARDs have failed	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA715 – July 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Graft versus host disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Sarcoidosis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Hidradenitis Suppurativa (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various)	Connective tissue disease - interstitial lung disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Various brands available)	Renal indications (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Remicade®; Biosimilars also available)	Behcet's Disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Remicade®, Inflectra® ▼, Remsima® ▼)	Anti-TNF Alpha treatment option for paediatric patients with severe refractory uveitis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Remicade® (until end Mar16 only); Remsima® ▼)	Treatment of Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (JIA) - in patients with uveitis only if etanercept or adalimumab not appropriate or are ineffective (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab	(Cost effective biosimilars available)	Anti-TNF treatment option for adult patients with severe refractory uveitis - as per NHSE policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (Biosimilar to be used 1st line)	<i>Cost effective biosimilar to be used</i>	Rheumatoid arthritis - after other DMARDs including a TNF inhibitor - as per NICE TA 195	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA195 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (biosimilar)	<i>(Remicade® (until end Mar16 only); Remsima® ▼)</i>	Treatment of psoriasis in adults - as per NICE TA 134 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA134 - Jan 08</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (biosimilar)	<i>(As cost-effective biosimilar of choice)</i>	Crohn's disease which has not responded to conventional therapy - as per NICE TA 187	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA187 - May 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (biosimilar)	<i>(Remicade® (until end Mar16 only); Remsima® ▼)</i>	Active and progressive psoriatic arthritis - as per NICE TA 199	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA199 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (biosimilar)	<i>(Remicade® (until end Mar16 only); Remsima® ▼)</i>	Subacute manifestations of moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis - as per NICE TA 329 and the local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA329 - Feb 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (biosimilar)	<i>(Cost effective biosimilar to be used)</i>	Rheumatoid arthritis not previously treated with DMARDs or after conventional DMARDs only have failed - as per NICE TA 375 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA375 - Jan 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (biosimilar)	<i>(Lowest acquisition cost product to be used)</i>	Ankylosing spondylitis - severe active, where NSAIDs are not effective or not tolerated - as per NICE TA 383	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Infliximab (biosimilar)	<i>(Cost effective biosimilars available))</i>	Axial spondyloarthritis (non-radiographic) - as per NICE TA 383 and NNUH application	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA383 - Feb 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Infliximab (biosimilar)	(Cost -effective biosimilar to be used)	Immunotherapy toxicity (causing colitis)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Infliximab (biosimilar)	(Remicade® (until end Mar16 only); Remsima® ▼)	Acute exacerbations of ulcerative colitis - as per the local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	Dec-08
RED	Infliximab (biosimilar)	(Cost effective product to be used)	Psoriatic arthritis (switching between treatments)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Infliximab (Remicade®)	(Remicade®)	Anti-TNF Alpha treatment option for paediatric patients with severe refractory uveitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Influenza vaccination	(Various)	Vaccination of non-target patients on the NHS	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Influenza vaccine - intradermal	(Intanza®)	Influenza vaccination	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Ingenol mebutate topical gel	(Picato®)	Non-hypertrophic actinic keratosis	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Inhaled corticosteroids	(Various)	Children who wheeze with a cold (viral wheeze / bronchiolitis) (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG9 - May 15</a>
BLACK	Inositol nicotinate	(Hexopal®)	Treatment of intermittent claudication in people with peripheral arterial disease	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA223 - May 11</a>
RED	Inotersen	Tegsedi®	Amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST9 - May 2019</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Inotuzumab ozogamicin	(Besponsa®)	Relapsed or refractory B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia - as per NICE TA 541	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA541 - Sep 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Insert for female stress incontinence (Contiform)	(All brands including Contiform®, Diveen, Efemia and Contrelle Activgard )	Female stress urinary incontinence - as per NICE CG 171 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG171 - Nov 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Inspiratory muscle training devices	(POWERbreathe® Medic, Threshold IMT®, Ultrabreathe®)	Inspiratory muscle training in COPD, non-CF bronchiectasis, upper spinal cord injuries, Cystic fibrosis, asthma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">NG115 - Dec 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Inspiratory muscle training devices	(POWERbreathe® Medic, Threshold IMT®, Ultrabreathe®)	Fitness / Sports use	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG115 - Dec 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Insulin - Non-basal-bolus regimens	(Various)	Newly diagnosed Type 1 diabetes - NICE Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG17 - May 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Insulin analogues (rapid acting)	(Various)	Routine use after meals in T1 Diabetes - NICE Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG17 - May 17</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Insulin Aspart (Fiasp®) ▼	(Fiasp® ▼)	Diabetes mellitus	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Insulin degludec	(Tresiba®)	ROUTINE use in Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes mellitus - see separate entry regarding RESTRICTED USE	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Insulin degludec	(Tresiba®)	RESTRICTED use in Type 1 and Type 2 Diabetes mellitus - consultant initiation only	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">NG17 - Aug 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Insulin degludec / liraglutide combi (Xultophy®)	(Xultophy®)	Diabetes mellitus	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Insulin detemir	(Levemir®)	Diabetes in adults & children >1 yrs	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">NG18 - Nov 16</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Insulin glargine	(Lantus®)	Diabetes mellitus	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">NG18 - Nov 16</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Insulin glargine 300 units/ml (Toujeo®)	(Toujeo®)	Restricted use in adults aged ≥18 years with diabetes mellitus under specified criteria - see full guidance	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Insulin Glargine and Lixisenatide solution	(Suliqua®)	Diabetes mellitus	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Insulin glargine biosimilar 100iu/ml (Abasaglar®)	(Abasaglar®)	Diabetes mellitus	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Insulin glulisine	(Apidra®)	Diabetes mellitus	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Insulin Lispro	Lyumjev®	adults with type 1 and type 2 diabetes	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Insulin Lispro ▼ 200units/ml (Humalog KwikPen®)	(Humalog KwikPen®)	A specific group of adults with diabetes mellitus who require more than 20 units of quick-acting insulin per day	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Insulin pump therapy	(Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion (CSII))	Type 1 Diabetes under specified circumstances	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Interferon alfa	(Roferon-A®, Viraferon®)	In combination with ribavirin for Hepatitis C, and for Hepatitis B - as per NICE 75 and CG 165	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA75 - Sep 10</a>
RED	Interferon alfa	(Roferon-A®, Viraferon®)	Adjunct to surgery in malignant melanoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Interferon alfa	(Roferon-A®, Viraferon®)	Metastatic renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Interferon alfa	(Roferon-A®, Viraferon®)	Chronic myelogenous leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Interferon beta 1a	(Avonex®, Rebif®)	Multiple Sclerosis - as per NICE TA 527	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA527 - Jun 18</a>
BLACK	Interferon beta 1b (Betaferon®)	(Betaferon®)	Multiple sclerosis - as per NICE TA 527	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA527 - Jun 18</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Interferon beta 1b (Extavia®)	(Extavia®)	Multiple Sclerosis - as per NICE TA 527	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA527 - Jun 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Intrathecal drug delivery	(Procedure)	Treatment of severe cancer pain	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Intrathecal pumps	(Intrathecal pumps)	Treatment of severe chronic (non-cancer) pain	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Intravenous nutrition	(SMOFlipid®)	Total Parenteral Nutrition in premature infants with intestinal failure	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ipilimumab	(Yervoy®)	Previously treated advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma (stage III or IV) in previously treated people	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA268 - Dec 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ipilimumab	(Yervoy®)	Previously untreated advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA319 - Jul 14</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	i-Port advance	n/a	Blood glucose monitoring as per PAC policy March 2020	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Iptacopan	Fabhalta®	paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1000 – September 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	IQoro neuromuscular training device	()	Hiatus hernia - improving symptoms	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">MIB 176 - March 2019</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	IQoro neuromuscular training device	()	Stroke-related dysphagia	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">MIB175 - Mar 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Irinotecan	(Campto®)	Colorectal cancer 2nd line	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA93 - Aug 05</a>
RED	Isatuximab	Sarclisa®	with pomalidomide and dexamethasone for treating relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA658 – November 2020</a>
BLACK	Isatuximab with carfilzomib and dexamethasone	N/A	relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma (terminated)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA727 – September 2021</a>
RED	Isavuconazole	(Cresemba®)	Systemic fungal infections	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Isoniazid	various	Non-TB related mycobacterium infections	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Isotretinoin	(Roaccutane®)	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Ivabradine ▼	(Procoralan® ▼)	Treatment of chronic heart failure	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period until the patient is stabilise.	<a href="#">TA267 - Nov 12</a>
RED	Ivacaftor ▼	(Kalydeco® ▼)	Cystic Fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Ivacaftor–tezacaftor–elexacaftor, tezacaftor–ivacaftor and lumacaftor–ivacaftor	(IVA–TEZ–ELX ; Kaftrio, Vertex®), (TEZ–IVA; Symkevi, Vertex®) and (LUM–IVA; Orkambi, Vertex®)	cystic fibrosis	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA988 – July 2024</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ivermectin (oral)		Scabies	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ivosidenib	Tibsovo®	for treating advanced cholangiocarcinoma with an IDH1 R132 mutation after 1 or more systemic treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA948 – January 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ivosidenib	Tibsovo®	with azacitidine for untreated acute myeloid leukaemia with an IDH1 R132 mutation	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA979 – June 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ixazomib	(Ninlaro®)	Amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ixazomib	Ninlaro®	with lenalidomide and dexamethasone for treating relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA870 – February 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ixekizumab	(Taltz®)	Active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs, used alone or with methotrexate - as per NICE TA 537	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA537 - Aug 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ixekizumab	Taltz®	axial spondyloarthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA718 – July 2021</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Ixekizumab ▼	(Taltz® ▼)	3rd line biologic option in moderate to severe plaque psoriasis under certain conditions - as per NICE TA 442 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA442 - Apr 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Jaw rehabilitation devices	(Therabite®)	Following head and neck radiotherapy or head and neck surgery when recommended by an appropriate Secondary Care Specialist	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ketogenic Diet Therapy	various	ketogenic diets, epilepsy & neurometabolic disorders as part of tertiary service provided by Addenbrookes	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Ketoprofen/omeprazole	(Axorid®)	Patients requiring ketoprofen for OA, RA and ankylosing spondylitis who are at risk of NSAID-associated DU or GU	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Lacosamide	(Vimpat®)	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in patients with epilepsy aged 16 years and older	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lamivudine	(Epivir, Zeffix (generic also available))	Chronic hepatitis B	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG165 - Jun 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lamivudine	(Epivir, Zeffix (generic also available))	HIV	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Lamotrigine	(Lamictal®; Generics are available)	Augmentation of an antidepressant - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG90 - Oct 09</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Lamotrigine	( <i>Lamictal®</i> )	(Relapse of) Bipolar Depression (as alternative to, or in addition to lithium)	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant should recommend, but GP can take responsibility for all scripts 4 weeks.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lanadelumab	( <i>Takhzyro®</i> )	Prevention of recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA606 - Oct 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Lancet (single use, safety)	<i>All brands except neon-verifyne (see above)</i>	Single use safety lancet	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Lanreotide	( <i>Somatuline LA®</i> )	Reducing vomiting in terminal bowel obstruction	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lanreotide	( <i>Somatuline®</i> )	Congenital hyperinsulinism (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lanreotide	( <i>Somatuline® LA</i> )	Acromegaly	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lanreotide	( <i>Somatuline LA®</i> )	Carcinoid and other neuroendocrine tumours - for new patients	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Lanthanum carbonate	( <i>Fosrenol®</i> )	Hyperphosphataemia in end-stage chronic renal failure - if on treatment before 1st April 2013	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Lapatinib	(Tyverb®)	1st-line treatment of metastatic hormone-receptor-positive breast cancer that overexpresses HER2	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA257 - Jun 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Laquinimod	(Nerventra® (not licensed in the UK))	Multiple sclerosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Laronidase	(Aldurazyme®)	Treatment of non-neurological manifestations of mucopolysaccharidosis I - as per NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Larotrectinib	(Vitrakvi®)	treating NTRK fusion-positive solid tumours	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA630 – May 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Latanoprost–netarsudil	Roclanda®	previously treated primary open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1009 – October 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lebrikizumab		Asthma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lebrikizumab	Ebglyss®	moderate to severe atopic dermatitis in people 12 years and over	Red/Hospital - Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA986 – July 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ledipasvir-sofosbuvir ▼	(Harvoni® ▼)	For treating chronic hepatitis C as per NICE TA 363	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA363 - Nov 15</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Leflunomide</a>	(Arava®)	Rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	<a href="#">CG79 - Feb 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Lenalidomide	(Revlimid®)	With bortezomib and dexamethasone for untreated multiple myeloma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA603 - Sep 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide	Revlimid®	After an autologous stem cell transplant for newly diagnosed multiple myeloma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA680 – March 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Lenalidomide	n/a	relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA774 – March 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide	(Revlimid®)	POEMS syndrome - as per NHSE policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide	(Revlimid®)	Cancer - as per NHSE policy / Cancer Drugs Fund (Various indications).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide ▼	(Revlimid® ▼)	Treatment of multiple myeloma in people who have received at least two prior therapies - as per NICE TA 171	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA171 - Jun 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide ▼	(Revlimid® ▼)	Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes associated with an isolated deletion 5q cytogenetic abnormality - as per NICE TA 322	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA322 - Sep 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide plus dexamethasone	(Revlimid®)	Multiple myeloma after 1 treatment with bortezomib	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA586 - Jun 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide plus dexamethasone	(Revlimid®)	Previously untreated multiple myeloma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA587 - Jun 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lenalidomide with rituximab	REVLIMID®	With rituximab for previously treated follicular lymphoma as per TA627	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA627 - April 20</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Lenograstim	(Granocyte®)	Barth Syndrome - Highly specialised criteria by Specialist centres only (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Lenograstim	(Granocyte®)	Reduction in the duration of neutropenia and the incidence of febrile neutropenia in patients treated with established cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignancy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Lenvatinib	(Lenvima®)	Untreated advanced, unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma in adults - as per NICE TA 551	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA551 - Dec 18</a>
RED	Lenvatinib	Kispix®	with pembrolizumab (Keytruda®) for untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA858 – Jan 2023</a>
RED	Lenvatinib (with sorafenib)	(Lenvima® (used with Nexavar®))	Progressive, locally advanced or metastatic differentiated thyroid cancer - as per NICE TA 535	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA535 - Aug 18</a>
RED	Lenvatinib ▼ (with everolimus)	(Kispix® ▼)	Previously treated advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults who have had 1 previous vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-targeted therapy - as per NICE TA 498	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA498 - Jan 18</a>
RED	Leronlimab		HIV	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Lesinurad ▼ (with a xanthine oxidase inhibitor)	(Zurampic® ▼)	Chronic hyperuricaemia in people with gout whose serum uric acid is above the target level despite an adequate dose of a xanthine oxidase inhibitor alone	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA506 - Feb 18</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Letermovir	(Prevymis®)	Prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus (CMV) reactivation and disease in adult CMV-seropositive recipients of an allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) - NHSE responsibility	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA591 - Jul 19</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Letrozole	(Femara®)	Adjuvant treatment of early oestrogen-receptor-positive breast cancer in postmenopausal women	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">CG81 - Nov 06</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Leuprorelin acetate	(Prostap®; Lutrate®)	Prostate cancer	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Leuprorelin acetate</a>	(Prostap® SR)	Management of endometriosis; pre-operative management of uterine fibroids	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly</b>	<a href="#">NG73 - Sep 17</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Levocetirizine	(Xyzal®)	Symptomatic relief of allergy such as hay fever, urticaria	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Levodopa	(Generic / various)	Management of dystonia in adults with cerebral palsy - as per NG 119 - NICE Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG119 - Jan 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Levofloxacin (inhaled)	Quinsair®	Cystic fibrosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Levoketoconazole		Cushing's disease	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Lidocaine / Prilocaine Spray	(Fortacin®)	Primary premature ejaculation in adult men	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Lidocaine 5% medicated plasters	(Versatis®)	Localised neuropathic pain when first line systemic therapies are ineffective or not tolerated as per the local Neuropathic Pain Pathway	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Specialist to prescribe first month supply	<a href="#">CG173 - Nov 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lidocaine/Hydro cortisone mouthwash	n/a	restricted specialist prescribing only for mouth pain and inflammation in autoimmune diseases and oncology	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Lift products including juice shots and chew tabs	(previously Glucojuice)	hypoglycaemia	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Linezolid	(Zyvox®)	Pneumonia, complicated skin and soft tissue infections caused by G+ve bacteria (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLUE</b>	Linzagolix	Yselty®	moderate to severe symptoms of uterine	<b>NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available</b>	<a href="#">TA996 – August 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Liothyronine	(Generics)	Augmentation of an antidepressant - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG90 - Oct 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Liothyronine / L-tri-iodothyronine sodium (T3)	(Cytomel, Triostat (U.S.))	ROUTINE use of liothyronine as monotherapy or in combination with levvothroxine to treat hypothyroidism	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">RMOC guidance - June 2019</a>
<b>RED</b>	Liothyronine / L-tri-iodothyronine sodium (T3)	(Cytomel, Triostat (U.S.))	Niche, short-term use for up to three months in patients awaiting surgery pre-cancer therapy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">RMOC guidance - June 2019</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Liothyronine / L-tri-iodothyronine sodium (T3)	(Cytomel / Triostat (U.S.))	RESTRICTED use for long term treatment in rare cases of levothyroxine-induced liver injury, and are assessed by an NHS consultant as requiring treatment - as per RMOc guidance	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of 3 months for new patients.	<a href="#">RMOc guidance - June 2019</a>
ADVICE	Liothyronine / L-tri-iodothyronine sodium (T3)	(Cytomel, Triostat (U.S.))	RESTRICTED use for patients in place of levothyroxine who continue to suffer with symptoms despite adequate biochemical correction, and are assessed by an NHS consultant as requiring treatment	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of 3 months for new patients.	<a href="#">RMOc guidance - June 2019</a>
BLACK	Liothyronine/L-tri-iodothyronine sodium (T3)	(Cytomel, Triostat (US))	Resistant depression - as per RMOc guidance	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">RMOc guidance - June 2019</a>
RED	Liothyronine/L-tri-iodothyronine sodium (T3)	(Cytomel, Triostat (US))	Patients with thyroid cancer following thyroid surgery, pre- and post radio iodine ablation	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">RMOc guidance - June 2019</a>
RED	Liposomal cytarabine-daunorubicin	(Vyxeos®)	Untreated therapy-related acute myeloid leukaemia or acute myeloid leukaemia with myelodysplasia-related changes in adults - as per NICE TA 552	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA552 - Dec 18</a>
ADVICE	Liraglutide	(Victoza®)	Adjunctive use in Type 2 diabetes	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA203 - Oct 10</a>
BLACK	Liraglutide	(Saxenda® ▼)	managing obesity in people aged 12 to 17 years (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA749 – December 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Liraglutide	(Victoza®)	1.8 mg dose for Type 2 diabetes mellitus	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">NG28 - June 2022</a>
RED	Liraglutide (marketed as Saxenda®) ▼	(Saxenda® ▼)	Treatment of obesity	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA664 - Dec 2020</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Lisdexamfetamine Mesilate</a> ▼	(Elvanse®)	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in adults (if continued from childhood)	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>
SCA	Lisdexamfetamine Mesilate ▼ (currently under review)	(Elvanse® ▼)	ADHD in children aged 6 years and over, up to 17 years when response to previous methylphenidate treatment is considered clinically inadequate	Shared Care Agreement Level 3 - Prescribe the drug and perform significant monitoring including measurements such as height, weight, blood pressure and ECG	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>
RED	Lisocabtagene maraleucel	(liso-cel; Breyanzi®)	relapsed or refractory large B-cell lymphoma after first-line chemoimmunotherapy when a stem cell transplant is suitable	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1048 – March 2025</a>
BLACK	Lisocabtagene maraleucel		relapsed or refractory aggressive B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma	Not for prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA987 – July 2024</a>
ADVICE	Lithium	(Various - prescribe branded only)	Treatment and prophylaxis of mania, bipolar disorder, and recurrent depression; aggressive or self-mutilating behaviour	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Lixisenatide	(Lyxumia®)	Treatment of Type 2 diabetes, HbA1c ≥ 58mmol/mol (7.5%), BMI ≥35 kg/m2	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Lixivaptan (Unlicensed drug)	((unlicensed drug))	Hyponatraemia and other endocrine uses - NHSE responsibility	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lomitapide	(Lojuxta®)	Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lomustine	(CCNU®)	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Lonafarnib	(Sarasar®)	Hepatitis D infection (with ritonavir)	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Loncastuximab tesirine	Zynlonta®	for treating relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and high-grade B-cell lymphoma after 2 or more systemic treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA947 – January 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lopinavir (with ritonavir)	(Kaletra®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Lorlatinib	(Lorviqua®)	previously treated ALK-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA628 – May 2020</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Lorlatinib	Lorviqua®	untreated ALK-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA909 – July 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Loxapine inhalation	(Adasuve®)	Acute agitation and disturbed behaviours associated with schizophrenia and bipolar disorder (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA286 - May 14</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Lumacaftor-ivacaftor ▼	(Orkambi® ▼)	For treating cystic fibrosis in people 12 years and older who are homozygous for the F508del mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) gene	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA398 - Jul 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Lumasiran	Oxlumo®	hyperoxaluria type 1	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">HST25 – April 2023</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Lurasidone ▼	<i>Latuda®</i>	Third antipsychotic option for schizophrenia in adults aged 18 years and over	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Lurasidone ▼	<i>Latuda®</i>	Treatment of schizophrenia in adults aged 18 years and over - third-line option under the Early Intervention Treatment Pathway	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of 4 weeks.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Lurasidone ▼	<i>Latuda®</i>	Off-label use to manage hallucinations/aggression relating to dementia	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Luspatercept		Cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Luspatercept	n/a	anaemia caused by beta-thalassaemia (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA843 – November 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Luspatercept	n/a	anaemia caused by myelodysplastic syndromes (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA844 – November 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Lusutrombopag	<i>MULPLEO®</i>	Treating thrombocytopenia in people with chronic liver disease needing a planned invasive procedure as per TA617	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA617 - Jan 20</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Lutetium(177Lu) oxodotreotide	(Lutathera®)	Unresectable or metastatic, progressive, well-differentiated (grade 1 or grade 2), somatostatin receptor-positive gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumours in adults - as per NICE TA 539	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA539 - Aug 18</a>
BLACK	Lutetium-177 vipivotide tetraxetan	Pluvicto®	PSMA-positive hormone-relapsed metastatic prostate cancer after 2 or more treatments	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA930 – November 2023</a>
RED	Macimorelin	(Macrilen®)	Growth hormone deficiency in adults (diagnostic test)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Macitentan	(Opsumit®)	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Magnesium lactate MR (prescribe as Magnalac SR 84mg tabs)	Magnalac SR 84mg tabs	Gitelman's syndrome	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance
BLACK	Malaria prophylaxis	(Choroquine Malarone® Mefloquine Primaquine Proguan)	Malaria chemoprophylaxis	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Mannitol (dry powder for inhalation)	(Bronchitol®)	(Adjunctive) treatment of cystic fibrosis (CF)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA266 - Nov 12</a>
RED	Maralixibat		Alagille syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Maraviroc	(Celsentri®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Maribavir	Livtency®	refractory cytomegalovirus infection after transplant	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA860 – Jan 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Masitinib	(Masipro®)	Pancreatic cancer / GIST	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Mavacamten	Camzyos®	symptomatic obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA913 – September 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Mecasermin		Growth failure	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Melanorm-HC®	(Melanorm-HC®)	Melasma / Chloasma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Melatonin	SLENYTO®	Various indications	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Melatonin	(Colonis®, Ceyesto®, Syncrodin®)	Jet lag (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Melatonin</a>	Standard release - Adaflex®, Ceyesto® Prolonged release - Circadin®, Film coated - Syncrodin® Melatonin 2mg modified release tablets (generic)	Management of sleep disorders in children.  Melatonin should not be initiated in patients 18 years and above; however, treatment can be continued in adults if initiated when the patient was a child, providing the continued need for treatment is reviewed regularly and 6 monthly drug holidays introduced.	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Melatonin liquid preparations	Various	Only for use in patients with fine bore enteral feeding tubes or where there is risk of tube occlusion. Only to be prescribed in secondary care. Not commissioned for use in primary care	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Melatonin Prolonged Release (Circadin)	(Circadin®)	Monotherapy in short term management of primary insomnia characterised by poor quality of sleep in patients aged 55 years or over whilst at the Julian Hospital, Norwich	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Melatonin prolonged-release tablets ▼ (Circadin) ▼	(Circadin® ▼)	Management of sleep disorders in adults aged 18-55	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Melatonin prolonged-release tablets ▼ (Circadin) ▼	(Circadin® ▼)	Short term treatment of primary insomnia in adults aged 55 years and over	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Melphalan	(Alkeran®)	haematological diseases before allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplant (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA822 – September 2022</a>
BLACK	Melphalan flufenamide	Alkeran®	with dexamethasone for treating relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA968 – April 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Memantine</a>	(Ebixa® (generics also available))	Moderate to severe dementia in Alzheimer's Disease - as per NICE TA 217	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	<a href="#">TA217 - Mar 11</a>
RED	Mepolizumab	Nucala®	Severe eosinophilic asthma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA671 – February 2021</a>
BLACK	Mepolizumab	Nucala	eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA845 – November 2022</a>
BLACK	Mepolizumab	Nucala	severe hypereosinophilic syndrome (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA846 – November 2022</a>
BLACK	Mepolizumab	Nucala	severe chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA847 – November 2022</a>
RED	Mepolizumab ▼	(Nucala® ▼)	Severe refractory eosinophilic asthma in adults - as per NICE TA 431	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA431 - Jan 17</a>
BLACK	Meptazinol	Meptid	pain relief	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Mercaptopurine	(Puri-Nethol®)	Acute leukaemias and chronic myeloid leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets</a>	(Puri-Nethol®)	Steroid-sparing effect in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (Not a licensed indication).	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Mesenchymal stem cells (Prochymal®)	(Prochymal®)	Acute Graft vs Host Disease (GVHD) & other indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Methadone	various	pain relief in palliative care	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Methadone	various	refractory neuropathic pain, severe, iatrogenic opioid dependence patients, patients with chronic pain response to doses of strong opioid	Formulary - suitable for prescribing in primary care following specialist advice from a Pain Management Service	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Methenamine	Hiprex®	prophylaxis of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Methotrexate (Oral and injectable))	()	High doses used in malignant disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Methotrexate (oral)</a>	(Matrex® - generics are available)	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Juvenile Arthritis, Connective Tissue Disease, Felty's Syndrome, Psoriasis, Crohn's Disease and Sarcoidosis	Shared Care Agreement Level 3 - Prescribe the drug and perform significant monitoring including measurements such as height, weight, blood pressure and ECG	<a href="#">NG100 - Jul 18</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Methotrexate (Parenteral)</a>	(Metoject/Nordi met pens; Zlatal syringes)	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Juvenile Arthritis, Connective Tissue Disease, Felty's Syndrome, Psoriasis, Crohn's Disease and Sarcoidosis	Shared Care Agreement Level 3 - Prescribe the drug and perform significant monitoring including measurements such as height, weight, blood pressure and ECG	<a href="#">NG100 - Jul 18</a>
RED	Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epotein beta ▼	(Mircera® ▼)	Symptomatic anaemia associated with Chronic Kidney Disease (dialysis patients only)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">CG114 - Nov 11</a>
BLACK	Methylnaltrexone bromide ▼	(Relistor® ▼)	Opioid-induced bowel dysfunction in palliative care - as per NICE TA 468 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA468 - Aug 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Methylphenidate HCl</a>	(see Shared Care Agreement)	Narcolepsy in adults - All patients will be initiated by specialist centre in Cambridge. No new initiations in Norfolk and Waveney	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Methylphenidate HCl</a>	(Various - see Shared Care Agreement)	ADHD in adults	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>
SCA	Methylphenidate HCl (currently under review)	(Various - see Shared Care Agreement)	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder in Children and Adolescents	Shared Care Agreement Level 3 - Prescribe the drug and perform significant monitoring including measurements such as height, weight, blood pressure and ECG	<a href="#">NG87 - Mar 18</a>
Double Red	Methylphenidate Hydrochloride	(Various)	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) - as per NICE CG 53 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG53 - Aug 07</a>
RED	Metreleptin	(Myalepta®)	Dyslipidaemia - Generalised lipodystrophy and partial lipodystrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST14 - Feb 2021</a>
RED	Metyrapone	Metopirone®)	Cushing's syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Mexiletine (imported generic) unlicensed in the UK	(Unlicensed generic product in the UK)	Ventricular tachycardia only (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Mexiletine (imported generic) unlicensed in the UK	(Unlicensed in the UK)	NOT recommended for any indication (EXCEPT ventricular tachycardia - Hospital / Specialist use only) (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Mexiletine (Namuscla®)	(Namuscla®)	NOT recommended for any indication (EXCEPT myotonia in adults with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders - as per NHSE commissioning policy - Hospital / Specialist use only)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Mexiletine (Namuscla®)	(Namuscla® (licensed High Cost Drug))	Treatment of myotonia in adults with non-dystrophic myotonic disorders (NDMD) - as per NHSE policy - specialist use only	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA748 – December 2021</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Micafungin	(Mycamine®)	Systemic fungal infections	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Midodrine	(Bramox®, Midotense®)	Treatment of severe orthostatic hypotension due to autonomic dysfunction - second line use after fludrocortisone	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Midostaurin	(Rydapt®)	Untreated FLT3-mutation-positive acute myeloid leukaemia in adults - as per NICE TA 523	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA523 - July 2018</a>
<b>RED</b>	Midostaurin	Rydapt®	advanced systemic mastocytosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA728 – September 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Mifamurtide	(Mepact®)	Treatment of osteosarcoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA235 - Oct 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Migalastat ▼	(Galafold® ▼)	Fabry disease in people over 16 years of age with an amenable mutation, and only if enzyme replacement therapy (ERT) (with agalsidase alfa or agalsidase beta) would otherwise be offered - as per NICE HST4	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">HST4 - Feb 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Miglustat ▼	(Zavesca® ▼)	Mild to moderate type I Gaucher's disease for whom enzyme replacement therapy is unsuitable / Niemann-Pick	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Mineralocorticoids (such as fludrocortisone)	(Generic s are available)	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) - as per NICE CG 53 - Do Not Do (x).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG53 - Aug 07</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Minocycline	(Acnamino®, Minocin®, Sebomin®)	Acne vulgaris	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Minoxidil	(Regaine®)	Androgenetic alopecia	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Mirikizumab	Omvoh®	moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA925 – October 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Mitapivat	Pyrukynd®	pyruvate kinase deficiency (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA867 – February 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Mitotane	(Lysodren®)	Adrenocortical carcinoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Mobocertinib	EXKIVITY®	EGFR exon 20 insertion mutation-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer after platinum-based chemotherapy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA855 – Jan 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Modafinil	(Provigil®)	All unlicensed indications, including excess sleepiness in MS, Parkinson's Disease, obstructive sleep apnoea, or chronic shift work sleep disorder. (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG186 - Oct 14</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Modafinil</a>	(see Shared Care Agreement)	Narcolepsy in adults - All patients will be initiated by specialist centre in Cambridge. No new initiations in Norfolk and Waveney	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Mogamulizumab	Poteligeo®	previously treated mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA754 – December 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Molgramostim (rhGM-CSF)	(Molgradex®)	Autoimmune (acquired) pulmonary alveolar proteinosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Momelotinib	()	Cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Momelotinib	Omijara®)	myelofibrosis-related splenomegaly or symptoms	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA957 – March 2024</a>
BLACK	Monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs)	(Various)	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) - as per NICE CG 53 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG53 - Aug 07</a>
BLACK	Mosunetuzumab	Lunsumio®	relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA892 – May 2023</a>
RED	Motavizumab	(Numax®)	Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) prophylaxis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Moxifloxacin	(Avelox®)	Respiratory infection, including resistant TB	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Mycophenolate Mofetil</a>	(Generic)	For use as an immunosuppressive agent in the treatment of connective tissue disease and other autoimmune conditions managed by Rheumatology, Gastroenterology, Dermatology, Neurology and Nephrology (Not a licensed indication).	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	<a href="#">NG100 - Jul 18</a>
SCA	<a href="#">Mycophenolate mofetil / Mycophenolic acid</a>	(Arzip®, CellCept® / Myfortic®)	Immunosuppression in adult solid organ transplant patients - as per NICE TA 481	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Mycophenolate sodium	(Ceptava®, Myfortic®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Mycophenolate sodium	(Ceptava®, Myfortic®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Nabilone	(Nabilone®)	Pain and spasticity in Multiple Sclerosis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	N-acetylcysteine	()	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG115 - Dec 18</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Naftidrofuryl oxalate	(Praxilene® (generic available))	Treatment of intermittent claudication in people with peripheral arterial disease	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA223 - May 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Nail lacquer- Amorolfine & Ticonazole	(Loceryl® & Trosyl®)	Fungal nail infections	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLUE</b>	Naldemedine	Rizmoic®	Opioid-induced constipation	<b>NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required</b>	<a href="#">TA651 - Sept 2020</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Nalmefene	(Selincro®)	Reduction of alcohol consumption in those aged ≥18 years with alcohol dependence that have a high drinking risk level, without physical withdrawal symptoms and who do not require immediate detoxification. Prescribing of treatments for alcohol misuse, including acamprosate and disulfiram (and also nalmefene) are the responsibility of the specialist since local alcohol misuse services are not commissioned from GPs practices	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA325 - Nov 14</a>
RED	Naltrexone	(Nalorex® / Opizone®)	Alcohol misuse disorder - <b>controlled drinking (continued use)</b> (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Naltrexone</a>	(Nalorex® / Opizone®)	Alcohol Use Disorder - maintenance of <b>abstinence only</b> (under an approved shared care agreement) (Not a licensed indication).	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	<a href="#">CG115 - Feb 11</a>
RED	Naltrexone	(Nalorex® / Opizone®)	Management of opioid dependence. Commissioned by Public Health England/other health and social care departments eg Norfolk County Council - Specialist Prescribing Only. Not for GP prescribing	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA115 - Jan 07</a>
BLACK	Naltrexone - low dose	(Several low strength options available)	Use of a Low Dose in Multiple Sclerosis (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Naltrexone and Bupropion (Mysimba®) ▼	(Mysimba® ▼)	Treatment of obesity	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA494 - Dec 17</a>
RED	Natalizumab ▼	(Tysabri® ▼)	Highly active relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis in adults - as per NHS England policy and NICE TA 127	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA127 – August 2007, updated May 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	NBTXR-3	n/a	treating advanced soft tissue sarcoma	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA745 – November 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Necitumumab ▼	(Portrazza® ▼)	Adults with locally advanced or metastatic epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR)-expressing squamous non-small-cell lung cancer that has not been treated with chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 411	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA411 - Sep 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Needle free injection devices	(Insujet® and Injex®)	Insulin needle free injection device	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Nefopam	Acupan	pain relief	<b>Not recommended for routine use.</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Nelarabine	(Atriance®)	Cancer - lymphoblastic leukaemia - as per Cancer Drug Fund policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Neratinib	(Nerlynx®)	Extended adjuvant treatment of hormone receptor-positive, HER2-positive early stage breast cancer after adjuvant trastuzumab	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA612 - Nov 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Nevirapine	(Viramune®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Nicotinic acid (niacin) and derivatives	(Various)	All indications including prevention in CVD, alone or added to a statin - as per NICE CG 181 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG181 - Jul 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Nilotinib	(Tasigna®)	Untreated chronic-phase Philadelphia-chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia in adults - as per NICE TA 426	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA426 - Dec 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Nilotinib ▼	(Tasigna® ▼)	Chronic myeloid leukaemia in adults resistant or intolerant to imatinib as per NICE TA 425	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA425 - Dec 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Nintedanib	Ofev®	progressive fibrosing interstitial lung diseases	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA747 – November 2021</a>
RED	Nintedanib	(Vargatef®)	Ovarian cancer (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Nintedanib	Ofev®	idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis when forced vital capacity is above 80% predicted	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA864 – February 2023</a>
RED	Nintedanib ▼	(Vargatef® ▼)	Previously treated locally advanced, metastatic, or locally recurrent non small cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 347	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA347 - Jul 15</a>
RED	Nintedanib ▼	(Ofev® ▼)	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis - as per NICE TA 379	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA379 - Jan 16</a>
RED	Niraparib	Zejula®	Maintenance treatment of advanced ovarian, fallopian tube and peritoneal cancer after response to first-line platinum-based chemo	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA673 – February 2021</a>
RED	Niraparib	(Zejula®)	Maintenance treatment of relapsed, platinum-sensitive ovarian, fallopian tube and peritoneal cancer - as per NICE TA784	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA784 – April 2022</a>
BLACK	Niraparib	Zejula®	with abiraterone acetate and prednisone for untreated hormone-relapsed metastatic prostate cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1032 – January 2025</a>
RED	Nitazoxanide	(Alinia®)	Viral Hepatitis C (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Nitisinone	(Nitisinone Dipharma®, Orfadin®)	Hereditary tyrosinemia type 1 (HT-1) in combination with dietary restriction of tyrosine and phenylalanine	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Nitisinone	(Nitisinone Dipharma®, Orfadin®)	Alkaptonuria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Nitric oxide	()	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Nivolumab	(Opdivo®)	Locally advanced unresectable or metastatic urothelial cancer after platinum-containing chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 530	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA530 - Jul 18</a>
RED	Nivolumab	(Opdivo®)	Adjuvant treatment of completely resected melanoma in adults with lymph node involvement or metastatic disease - as per NICE TA 558	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA558 - Jan 19</a>
RED	Nivolumab	(Opdivo®)	advanced squamous non-small-cell lung cancer after chemotherapy as per TA655	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA655 – October 2020</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	adjuvant treatment of completely resected melanoma with lymph node involvement or metastatic disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA684 – March 2021</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	previously treated unresectable advanced or recurrent oesophageal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA707 – June 2021</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	advanced non-squamous non-small-cell lung cancer after chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA713 – July 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after platinum-based chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA736 – October 2021</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	with ipilimumab for untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA780 – March 2022</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	adjuvant treatment of invasive urothelial cancer at high risk of recurrence	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA817 – August 2022</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	with ipilimumab for untreated unresectable malignant pleural mesothelioma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA818 – August 2022</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	with platinum- and fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy for untreated HER2-negative advanced gastric, gastro-oesophageal junction or oesophageal adenocarcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA857 – Jan 2023</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	with fluoropyrimidine- and platinum-based chemotherapy for untreated unresectable advanced, recurrent, or metastatic oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA865 – February 2023</a>
BLACK	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	adjuvant treatment of completely resected melanoma at high risk of recurrence in people 12 years and over	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA980 – June 2024</a>
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	adjuvant treatment of resected oesophageal or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA746 – November 2021</a>
BLACK	Nivolumab	Opdivo	with cabozantinib for untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma (terminated appraisal) as per TA785	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA785 – April 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Nivolumab	Opdivo®	chemotherapy for neoadjuvant treatment of resectable non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA876 – March 2023</a>
RED	Nivolumab ▼	(Opdivo® ▼)	Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma - as per NICE TA 384	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA384 - Feb 16</a>
RED	Nivolumab ▼	(Opdivo® ▼)	Previously treated advanced renal cell carcinoma in adults - as per NICE TA 417	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA417 - Nov 16</a>
RED	Nivolumab ▼	(Opdivo® ▼)	Relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma in adults after autologous stem cell transplant and treatment with brentuximab vedotin - as per NICE TA 462	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA462 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Nivolumab ▼	(Opdivo® ▼)	For previously treated local advanced or metastatic squamous non-small-cell lung cancer in adults after chemotherapy only if nivolumab is stopped at 2 years of uninterrupted treatment, or earlier in the event of disease progression - as per NICE TA 483	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA483 - Nov 17</a>
RED	Nivolumab ▼	(Opdivo® ▼)	For previously treated locally advanced or metastatic non-squamous non-small-cell lung cancer in adults after chemotherapy, only if their tumours are PD L1 positive and nivolumab is stopped at 2 years of uninterrupted treatment, or earlier in the event of disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA484 - Nov 17</a>
RED	Nivolumab ▼	(Opdivo® ▼)	Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after platinum-based chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA490 - Nov 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Nivolumab ▼ in combination with ipilimumab	(Opdivo® ▼ in combination with Yervoy®)	Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults, only when the company provides ipilimumab with discount agreed under PAS - as per NICE TA 400	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA400 - Jul 16</a>
RED	Nivolumab relatlimab	Opdualag®	untreated unresectable or metastatic melanoma in people 12 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA950 – February 2024</a>
RED	Nivolumab with ipilimumab	Opdivo and Yervoy®	previously treated metastatic colorectal cancer with high microsatellite instability or mismatch repair deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA716 – July 2021</a>
BLACK	Nivolumab with ipilimumab	Opdivo® with Yervoy®	and chemo for untreated metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA724 – September 2021</a>
RED	Nonacog alpha	()	Haemophilia - as per BCSH Guidelines	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Nonacog beta pegol	(Refixia®)	Haemophilia B (congenital factor IX deficiency).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Nusinersen	(Spinraza®)		Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA588 - Jul 19</a>
RED	Obeticholic acid ▼	(Ocaliva® ▼)	Primary biliary cholangitis - as per NICE TA 443	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA443 - Apr 17</a>
RED	Obinutuzumab	(Gazyvaro®)	Untreated advanced follicular lymphoma - as per NICE TA 513	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA513 - Mar 18</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Obinutuzumab ▼	(Gazyvaro® ▼)	For untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia for adults who have comorbidities that make full-dose fludarabine based therapy unsuitable for them - as per NICE TA 343	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA343 - Jun 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Obinutuzumab ▼	(Gazyvaro® ▼)	(with bendamustine, then as maintenance) for follicular lymphoma in adults that did not respond or progressed during or up to 6 months after treatment with rituximab or a rituximab-containing regimen - as per NICE TA 472 Updated to TA629 in May 2020	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA629 – May 2020</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Occlusive dressings and dry bandages	(Various)	Treatment of infected atopic eczema in children - as per NICE CG 57 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG57 - Dec 07</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ocrelizumab ▼	(Ocrevus® ▼)	Relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis in adults in line with NICE TA 533	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA533 - Jul 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ocrelizumab ▼	(Ocrevus® ▼)	Multiple sclerosis in adults - as per NHS England policy (under review post NICE 533)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ocriplasmin intravitreal injection ▼	(Jetrea® ▼)	Treatment of vitreomacular traction in adults - as per NICE TA 297	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA297 - Oct 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Octocog alfa	(Advate®, Kogenate Bayer®)	Haemophilia A (congenital factor VIII deficiency)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Octreotide	(Sandostatin® - Generics are available)	Congenital hyperinsulinism (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Octreotide	(Sandostatin®)	Reducing vomiting in terminal bowel obstruction (Not a licensed indication).	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Octreotide	(Sandostatin®)	Carcinoid and other neuroendocrine tumours	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Octreotide	(Sandostatin®)	Acromegaly	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Octreotide (Oral) Octreolin®	(Octreolin®)	Acromegaly	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Odevixibat	Bylvay	progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST17 - Feb 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ofatumumab	(Arzerra®)	For untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in combination with chlorambucil or bendamustine - as per NICE TA 344	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA344 - Jun 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ofatumumab	(Arzerra®)	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (with chemotherapy) - as per NICE TA 470 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA470 - Aug 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ofatumumab	Kesimpta®	treating relapsing multiple sclerosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA699 – May 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ofatumumab ▼	(Arzerra® ▼)	Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia refractory to fludarabine and alemtuzumab	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA202 - Oct 10</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Olanzapine	(Zalasta®, Zyprexa®, ZypAdhera® IM)	Schizophrenia - 1st line	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of three months.	<a href="#">TA43 - Jun 02</a>
ADVICE	Olanzapine	(Zalasta®, Zyprexa®, ZypAdhera® IM)	Maintenance in Bipolar Mania	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of three month.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Olanzapine	(Zalasta®, Zyprexa®, ZypAdhera® IM)	For hallucinations and delusions in Parkinson's disease, where no cognitive impairment (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
RED	Olaparib	LYNPARZA®	for maintenance treatment of relapsed platinum-sensitive ovarian, fallopian tube or peritoneal cancer as per TA620	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA620 - Jan 20</a>
BLACK	Olaparib	N/A	maintenance treatment of BRCA mutation-positive metastatic pancreatic cancer after platinum-based chemotherapy (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA750 – December 2021</a>
BLACK	Olaparib	Lynparza®	previously treated BRCA mutation-positive hormone-relapsed metastatic prostate cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA831 – October 2022</a>
RED	Olaparib	Lynparza®	adjuvant treatment of BRCA mutation-positive HER2-negative high-risk early breast cancer after chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA886 – May 2023</a>
RED	Olaparib	Lynparza®	maintenance treatment of relapsed, platinum-sensitive ovarian, fallopian tube or peritoneal cancer after 2 or more courses of platinum-based chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA908 – July 2023</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Olaparib	Lynparza®	with bevacizumab for maintenance treatment of advanced high-grade epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA946 – January 2024</a>
RED	Olaparib	Lynparza®	with abiraterone for untreated hormone-relapsed metastatic prostate cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA951 – February 2024</a>
RED	Olaparib	N/A	BRCA mutation-positive HER2-negative advanced breast cancer after chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1040 – February 2025</a>
RED	Olaparib	Lynparza®	previously treated BRCA mutation-positive hormone-relapsed metastatic prostate cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA887 – May 2023</a>
RED	Olaparib (replaced TA598)	(Lynparza®)	Maintenance treatment of BRCA mutation-positive advanced ovarian, fallopian tube or peritoneal cancer after response to first-line platinum-based chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA962 – March 2024</a>
RED	Olaparib (with bevacizumab)	Lynparza®	maintenance treatment of advanced ovarian, fallopian tube or primary peritoneal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA693 – April 2021</a>
RED	Olaparib ▼	(Lynparza® ▼)	Maintenance treatment of relapsed, platinum-sensitive, BRCA mutation-positive ovarian, fallopian tube and peritoneal cancer after response to second-line or subsequent platinum-based chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA381 - Jan 16</a>
RED	Olaratumab ▼	(Lartruvo® ▼)	(in combination with duxorubicin) for treating advanced soft tissue sarcoma in adults - as per NICE TA 465	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA465 - Aug 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Olesoxime	()	Spinal muscular atrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Olipudase alfa	(Xenpozyme®)	Acid Sphingomyelinase deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Olopatadine and Mometasone furoate nasal spray	Ryaltris®	moderate to severe seasonal and perennial rhinitis if monotherapy with antihistamine or corticosteroid is inadequate	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Omalizumab	(Xolair®)	Severe persistent allergic asthma in patients aged 12 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA133 - Nov 07</a>
RED	Omalizumab	(Xolair®)	Treatment of severe persistent allergic asthma in children aged 6 to under 12 years	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA278 - Apr 13</a>
RED	Omalizumab	(Xolair®)	For previously treated severe chronic spontaneous urticaria in adults and young people aged 12 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA339 - Jun 15</a>
BLACK	Omalizumab	N/A	Chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA678 – February 2021</a>
RED	Ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir ▼	(Viekirax® ▼)	Genotype 1 or 4 chronic hepatitis C in adults (with or without dasabuvir (Exviera®) as per NICE TA 365	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA365 - Nov 15</a>
BLACK	Omeprazole oral solution unit dose sugar free 10mg/15ml and 20mg/15ml	n/a	Gastro protection	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Onasemnogene abeparvovec	Zolgensma®	spinal muscular atrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST15 – July 2021, updated April 2023</a>
RED	Onasemnogene abeparvovec	Zolgensma®	presymptomatic spinal muscular atrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST24 – April 2023</a>
ADVICE	Ondansetron (generic plain tablets)	(Generic plain tablets)	Second line option in hyperemesis gravidarum (Not a licensed indication).	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Ondansetron (generic plain tablets)	(Generic plain tablets)	Drug-induced nausea and vomiting in palliative care (Not a licensed indication).	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Ondansetron + other 5HT3 antagonists	(Zofran®, various)	Nausea & vomiting associated with chemotherapy and other hospital-led treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Opicapone ▼	(Ongentys® ▼)	Adjunctive therapy to preparations of levodopa/ DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors (DDCI) in adult patients with Parkinson's disease (PD) and end-of-dose motor fluctuations who cannot be stabilised on those combinations	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Orlistat	(Xenical®)	Identification, assessment and management of overweight and obesity in children (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">CG189 - Nov 14</a>
BLACK	Orphenadrine	(Generics available)	NICE Do Not Do - Dyskinesia and/or motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>Double Red</b>	Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure devices	(eg Acapella/Flutter/Lung flute/Pari O-PEP/RCCornet)	Mucus clearance in Chronic Bronchitis, Bronchiectasis, Emphysema, Asthma, Cystic Fibrosis	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Osilodrostat	()	Cushing's Disease	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Osimertinib	TAGRISSE®	Untreated EGFR mutation-positive non small-cell lung cancer as per TA654	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA654 – October 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Osimertinib	Tagrisso®	adjuvant treatment of EGFR mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer after complete tumour resection	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1043 – February 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Osimertinib ▼	(Tagresso® ▼)	Locally advanced or metastatic EGFR T790M mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer in adults whose disease has progressed only after first-line treatment with an EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA416 - Oct 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Osimertinib ▼	(Tagresso® ▼)	treating EGFR T790M mutation-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA653 – October 2020</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Ospemifene	(Senshio®)	Moderate to Severe Symptomatic Vulvar And Vaginal Atrophy (VVA) In Post-Menopausal Women Who Are Not Candidates For Local Vaginal Oestrogen Therapy	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Ostomy underwear	(Various)	Any use other than for parastomal hernia assessed by a specialist	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ostomy underwear	(Various)	Support following stoma surgery for parastomal hernia	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Oxaliplatin	(Eloxatin®)	Colorectal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA93 - Aug 05</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Oxcarbazepine	(Trileptal®)	Epilepsy	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Oxycodone / Naloxone (Targinact®) ▼	(Targinact® ▼)	Pain / opioid-induced constipation	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG140 - July 12</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ozanimod	Zeposia®	relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA706 – June 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ozanimod	Zeposia®	moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA828 – October 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Paclitaxel	(Abraxane®)	For untreated non-small-cell lung cancer (as albumin-bound nanoparticles with carboplatin) (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA362 - Oct 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Paclitaxel	(Taxol®)	In combination with platinum or as monotherapy for treatment of advanced recurrent ovarian cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA389 - Apr 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Paclitaxel	(Abraxane®)	As albumin-bound nanoparticles in combination with gemcitabine (Gemzar®) for previously untreated metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in adults - as per NICE TA 476	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA476 - Sep 17</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Paclitaxel	(Taxol®)	Non-small cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Paclitaxel	(Taxol®)	Lymph node positive breast cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG80 - Feb 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Paclitaxel albumin	(Abraxane®)	As monotherapy for metastatic breast cancer in patients who have not or are unlikely to tolerate first-line treatment with standard taxanes	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Pacritinib	(Enpaxiq®)	Myelofibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Padeliporfin	(Tookad®)	Untreated localised (unilateral, low-risk) prostate cancer - as per NICE TA 546	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA546 - Nov 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Palbociclib	Ibrance®	with fulvestrant for treating hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative advanced breast cancer after endocrine therapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA836 – October 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Palbociclib ▼ (with an aromatase inhibitor)	(Ibrance® ▼)	Previously untreated, hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA495 - Nov 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Palforzia	n/a	peanut allergy in children and young people	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA769 – February 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Paliperidone	Invega	mental health conditions - injections and oral formulations	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Palivizumab	(Synagis®)	Prevention of Respiratory Syncytial Virus (RSV) in infants	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Palovarotene		Fybrodysplasia ossificans progressiva	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Panitumumab	(Vectibix®)	Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer after first-line chemotherapy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA242 - Jan 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Panitumumab	(Vectibix®)	Previously untreated metastatic colorectal cancer (with chemo)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA439 - Mar 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Panobinostat ▼	(Farydak® ▼)	Treatment of multiple myeloma (in combination with bortezomib and dexamethasone) after at least 2 previous treatments, including bortezomib and an immunomodulatory agent.	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA380 - Jan 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Para-aminosalicylic acid		Multi drug resistant TB	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Parathyroid hormone	(Natpar®)	Specialist endocrinology conditions	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Paravit CF		for use when recommended by specialists for patients with cystic fibrosis	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Parenteral nutrition		Intestinal failure	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Paricalcitol		Hyperparathyroidism	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Paritaprevir-ombitasvir-ritonavir ▼	(Viekirax®)	Genotype 1 or 4 chronic hepatitis C in adults (with or without dasabuvir (Exviera®) as per NICE TA 365	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA365 - Nov 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Paroxetine	(Generics available)	Depression in children and young people - as per NICE CG 28 "Do Not Do" (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG28 - Sep 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pasireotide	(Signifor®)	Acromegaly	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Pasireotide	(Signifor®)	Cushing's Disease - as per NHS England Policy 16052/P	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Path Finder laser shoe attachment	(Path Finder)	Walking aid for freezing of gait in Parkinson's disease	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">MIB170 - Jan 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Patiiran		Amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLUE</b>	Patiromer	VELTASSA®	Hyperkalaemia	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	<a href="#">TA623 - Feb 20</a>
<b>RED</b>	Patisiran	Onpattro	hereditary transthyretin amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST10 - Aug 2019</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Pazopanib	(Votrient®)	First-line treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma (A licenced indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA215 - Feb 11</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Pegaptanib sodium	(Macugen®)	Neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA155 - Aug 08</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pegaspargase ▼	(Oncaspar® ▼)	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children, young people and adults only when they have untreated newly diagnosed disease	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA408 - Sep 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pegcetacoplan	Aspaveli®	paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA778 – March 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pegfilgrastim	(Neulasta®)	Reduction in the duration of neutropenia and the incidence of febrile neutropenia in patients treated with established cytotoxic chemotherapy for malignancy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Peginterferon alfa	(Pegasys®, PegIntron®, ViraferonPeg®)	Treatment of mild chronic hepatitis C (with ribavirin)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA106 - Aug 06</a>
<b>RED</b>	Peginterferon alfa	(Pegasys®, PegIntron®, ViraferonPeg®)	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C (with ribavirin)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA200 - Sep 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Peginterferon alfa	(Pegasys® /ViraferonPeg®)	Treating children and young people with chronic hepatitis C (with ribavirin)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA300 - Nov 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Peginterferon alfa-2a	(Pegasys, ViraferonPeg)	Chronic Hepatitis B	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG165 - Jun 13</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Peginterferon Beta-1a	(Plegridy®)	Treating relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis as per TA624	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA624 - Feb 20</a>
<b>RED</b>	Peginterferon Beta-1a	(Plegridy®)	Multiple sclerosis - as per NHS England policy SSC1534	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Peginterferon Lambda-1a	()	Hepatitis C .	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Pegloticase	(Krystexxa®)	Severe debilitating chronic tophaceous gout	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA291 - Jun 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pegunigalsidase alfa	Elfabrio®	Fabry disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA915 – October 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pegvaliase		Phenylketonuria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Pegvisomant	(Somavert®)	Acromegaly (where other treatments failed / not tolerated) - as per NHS England Policy 16050/P	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Pegylated liposomal doxorubicin	Caelyx	Cancer - as per NHS England / Cancer Drug Fund policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Pegylated liposomal irinotecan	(Onivyde®)	For treating metastatic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in adults whose disease has progressed after gemcitabine-based therapy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA440 - Apr 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Pelvic floor muscle toning devices	(Incl. PelvicToner®, Kegel8®, Aquaflex®)	Pelvic floor muscle training	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG123 - Apr 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	Locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after platinum-containing chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 519	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA519 - Apr 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	Untreated locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer when cisplatin is unsuitable - as per NICE TA 522	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA522 - Jul 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	Untreated, metastatic, non-squamous non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours have no epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) or anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK)-positive mutations - as per NICE TA 557	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA557 - Jan 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	For treating recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after platinum-based chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 570 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA570 - Mar 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	untreated metastatic colorectal cancer with high microsatellite instability or mismatch repair deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA709 – June 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	adjuvant treatment of completely resected stage 3 melanoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA766 – February 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	adjuvant treatment of resected stage 2B or 2C melanoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA837 – October 2022</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	plus chemotherapy with or without bevacizumab for persistent, recurrent or metastatic cervical cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA885 – May 2023</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	with lenvatinib for previously treated advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA904 – June 2023</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	previously treated endometrial, biliary, colorectal, gastric or small intestine cancer with high microsatellite instability or mismatch repair deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA914 – September 2023</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	plus chemotherapy with or without bevacizumab for persistent, recurrent or metastatic cervical cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA939 – December 2023</a>
BLACK	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	with gemcitabine and cisplatin for untreated advanced biliary tract cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA966 – April 2024</a>
BLACK	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	Relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma in adults who have had autologous stem cell transplant and brentuximab vedotin - as per NICE TA 540	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA540 - Sept 18 - updated May 2024</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma in people 3 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA967 – May 2024</a>
BLACK	Pembrolizumab	(Keytruda®)	with gemcitabine and cisplatin for untreated advanced biliary tract cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA966 – April 2024</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	with platinum- and fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy for untreated advanced oesophageal and gastro-oesophageal junction cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA737 – October 2021, updated Aug 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	platinum- and fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy for untreated advanced HER2-negative gastric or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA997 - August 2024</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	adjuvant treatment of resected non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1037 – February 2025</a>
BLACK	Pembrolizumab	N/A	untreated PD-L1-positive, locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer when cisplatin is unsuitable (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA674 – February 2021</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	with pemetrexed and platinum chemotherapy for untreated, metastatic, non-squamous non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA683 – March 2021</a>
BLACK	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	locally advanced or metastatic urothelial carcinoma after platinum-containing chemotherapy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA692 – April 2021</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	with carboplatin and paclitaxel for untreated metastatic squamous non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA770 – February 2022</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	relapsed or refractory classical Hodgkin lymphoma after stem cell transplant or at least 2 previous therapies	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA772 – February 2022</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	plus chemotherapy for untreated, triple-negative, locally recurrent unresectable or metastatic breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA801 - June 2022</a>
RED	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	adjuvant treatment of renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA830 – October 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	neoadjuvant and adjuvant treatment of triple-negative early or locally advanced breast cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA851 – December 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for untreated locally advanced unresectable or metastatic HER2-positive gastric or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA983 – June 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab	Keytruda®	with chemotherapy before surgery (neoadjuvant) then alone after surgery (adjuvant) for treating resectable non-small-cell lung cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1017 – November 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab ▼	(Keytruda® ▼)	Advanced melanoma after disease progression with ipilimumab in adults - as per NICE TA 357	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA357 - Oct 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab ▼	(Keytruda® ▼)	Advanced (unresectable or metastatic) melanoma in adults not previously treated with ipilimumab as per NICE TA 366	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA366 - Nov 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab ▼	(Keytruda® ▼)	Locally advanced or metastatic PD-L1-positive non-small-cell lung cancer after chemotherapy - as per NICE TA 428	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA428 - Jan 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab ▼	(Keytruda® ▼)	Untreated PD-L1-positive metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 447	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA447 - Jun 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab ▼	(Keytruda®)	untreated PD-L1-positive metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) in adults whose tumours express PD L1 (with at least a 50% tumour proportion score) and have no epidermal growth factor receptor- or anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive mutations	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA531 - Jul 18</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab ▼	(Keytruda® ▼)	with axitinib for untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA650 – September 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pembrolizumab ▼	(Keytruda® ▼)	untreated metastatic or unresectable recurrent head and neck squamous cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA661 – November 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pemetrexed	(Alimta®)	Treatment of malignant pleural mesothelioma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA135 - Jan 08</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pemetrexed	(Alimta®)	First-line treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA181 - Aug 07</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pemetrexed	(Alimta®)	Non-small-cell lung cancer - patients who have had prior chemotherapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA181 - Aug 07</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pemetrexed	(Alimta®)	Maintenance treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA190 - Aug 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pemetrexed	(Alimta®)	Maintenance treatment of locally advanced or metastatic non-squamous non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) following induction therapy with pemetrexed and cisplatin	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA402 - Aug 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pemigatinib	Pemaryze®	relapsed or refractory advanced cholangiocarcinoma with FGFR2 fusion or rearrangement	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA722 – August 2021</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Pen needle and remover (Unifine Pentips Plus)	(Unifine® Pentips® Plus)	Insulin administration	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Penicillamine	( <i>Distamine®</i> )	Wilson's disease (as recommended by a specialist centre - Cambs Universty Hospitals /Addenbrooke's Hospital)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules	( <i>Elmiron®</i> )	Bladder pain syndrome / Interstitial Cystitis characterised by either glomerulations or Hunner's lesions in adults with moderate to severe pain, urgency and frequency of micturition	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Pentoxifylline (Oxpentifylline)	( <i>Trental®</i> )	Treatment of intermittent claudication in people with peripheral arterial disease	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA223 - May 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Peptide receptor radionucleotide therapy	( <i>)</i>	Cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Perampanel	( <i>Fycompa®</i> )	Second line adjunctive treatment of patients over the age of 12 years with partial seizures with or without secondary generalisation	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant/Specialist responsible for the first script until the dose is stable.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Pergolide	( <i>)</i>	First-line use in Parkinson's disease	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Pergolide	( <i>)</i>	Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Perindopril arginine	( <i>Coversyl® Arginine tablets</i> )	All indications	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Pertuzumab	( <i>Perjeta®</i> )	In combination with trastuzumab and chemotherapy for the neoadjuvant treatment of adults with HER2-positive, locally advanced, inflammatory or early-stage breast cancer at high risk of recurrence	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA424 - Dec 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Pertuzumab	(Perjeta®)	(with trastuzumab and docetaxel) for treating HER2-positive breast cancer - as per NICE TA 509	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA509 - Mar 18</a>
RED	Pertuzumab	(Perjeta®)	For adjuvant treatment of HER2-positive early stage breast cancer in adults, only if they have lymph node-positive disease - as per NICE TA 569 (NHSE commissioning responsibility)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA569 - Mar 19</a>
BLACK	Phenothiazines	(Various)	NICE Do Not Do - Use in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71 (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
BLACK	Pholcodine linctus	generic	Cough suppressant	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance
RED	Phytomenadione (Vitamin K Nutritional Supplement)	NeoKay Oral Drops	Limited to use in preterm-born babies (<37 weeks gestation) who are cared for in NNUH (mainly NICU but will include some preterm babies cared for on postnatal ward) and who are discharged home breastfeeding	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Pibrentasvir	(Maviret® (Combi product with glecaprevir))	Chronic hepatitis C - as per NICE TA 499	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA499 - Jan 18</a>
ADVICE	Pimecrolimus 1% Cream	(Elidel® cream)	Option for 2nd line treatment of moderate atopic eczema on the face and neck in children aged 2 to 16 years not controlled by topical steroids or where there is serious risk of important ADRs from further use of topical steroids - as per NICE CG 57	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG57 - Aug 04</a>
Double Red	Pindolol	(Visken®)	Augmentation of an antidepressant - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG90 - Oct 09</a>
RED	Pirfenidone	(Esbriet®)	Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA504 - Feb 18</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Pitolisant hydrochloride	Ozawade®	excessive daytime sleepiness caused by obstructive sleep apnoea	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA776 – March 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pixantrone ▼	(Pixuvri® ▼)	Monotherapy treatment of multiply relapsed or refractory aggressive non-Hodgkin's B-cell lymphoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA306 - Feb 14</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Plantar pressure offloading devices	(Various)	Prevention and management of diabetic foot problems	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Plerixafor	(Mozobil®)	Mobilisation of stem cells in Bone Marrow Transplant	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Polatuzumab vedotin	Polivy®	with rituximab and bendamustine - relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA649 – September 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Polatuzumab vedotin	Polivy®	combination for untreated diffuse large B-cell lymphoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA874 – March 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Pomalidomide	(Imnovid®)	With bortezomib and dexamethasone for treating relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA602 - Sep 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pomalidomide ▼	(Imnovid® ▼)	In combination with dexamethasone - treatment of relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma previously treated with lenalidomide and bortezomib as per NICE TA 427	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA427 - Jan 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Pomalidomide ▼	(Imnovid ▼)	Myelofibrosis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Ponatinib ▼	(Iclusig® ▼)	Chronic myeloid leukaemia and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults - as per NICE TA 451	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA451 - Jun 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ponesimod	Ponvory®	relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA767 – February 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Poractant alfa	(Curosurf®)	Respiratory distress syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Posaconazole	(Noxafil®)	Systemic fungal infections - as per Trust Guidelines & NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Potassium aminobenzoate (capsules and powder)	(Potaba®)	Peyronie's disease, Scleroderma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Potassium bicarbonate slow release–potassium citrate	n/a	distal renal tubular acidosis (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA838 – November 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Potassium hydroxide solution 5%	Molludab / Molutrex	Molluscum contagiosum (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Pralsetinib	Gavreto®	RET fusion-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA812 – August 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Pramipexole	(/)	Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Pramipexole - Immediate Release	(Mirapexin®)	Idiopathic Parkinson's disease, alone (without levodopa) or in combination with levodopa	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Pramipexole - Prolonged Release	(Mirapexin® Prolonged Release)	Idiopathic Parkinson's disease - alone or with levodopa, <b>for patients initiated on treatment prior to mid March 2011 only - no new patients to be started on Pramipexole PR after this date.</b>	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist responsible for all scripts.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Pramipexole - Prolonged Release	(Mirapexin® Prolonged Release)	Idiopathic Parkinson's disease, alone (without levodopa) or in combination with levodopa - <b>Not commissioned from mid March 2011 onwards</b>	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Prasterone	INTRAROSA®	Vulvar and vaginal atrophy (in post-menopausal women with moderate to severe symptoms)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Prasugrel	(Efient®)	Targeted use in diabetics: In combination with aspirin, prevention of atherothrombotic events in patients with acute coronary syndrome (ACS) undergoing primary or delayed percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA182 - Oct 09</a>
ADVICE	Prasugrel	(Efient®)	In combination with aspirin: Prevention of atherothrombotic events in patients with acute coronary syndrome (ACS) undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) with known intolerance to clopidogrel or who have restenosed whilst on clopidogrel.	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA317 - Jul 14</a>
BLACK	PredictSure-IBD prognostic tool	(PredictSure-IBD)	Prediction of prognosis in Inflammatory bowel disease	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">MIB178 - Mar 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Pregabalin	(Lyrica®; generic also available)	Generalised anxiety disorder (GAD) - for use only where all other options have failed.	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Pregabalin	(Lyrica®, generic also available)	Control of epilepsy	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Pretomanid	()	Multi drug resistant tuberculosis (TB)	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Pridinol	Myopridin	central and peripheral muscle spasms, lumbar pain, torticollis and general muscle pain in adults	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Procarbazine	()	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Pro-gest cream	(Pro-gest®)	Hormone replacement therapy (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Progesterone (micronised) 400mg vaginal pessaries	Cyclogest	threatened miscarriage in those with confirmed intrauterine pregnancy with vaginal bleeding and history of previous miscarriage, or history of recurrent miscarriage	ADVICE - Hospital will stabilise patient, initiate treatment and give 2 weeks supply, then primary care will be asked to provide the remainder of the 16 week course	<a href="#">NG126 - Aug 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Progestogens (oral)	(Various)	(given during the luteal phase only) for treatment of Heavy Menstrual Bleeding as per NICE CG 44 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG144 - Aug 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Prolonged release oxycodone (Onexila XL)	(Onexila® XL)	Analgesia	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Prontoderm bacterial decolonisation foam/nasal gel	(Prontoderm® foam and Prontoderm® nasal gel)	Topical decolonisation of MRSA carriers	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Propafenone	Arythmol	cardiovascular indications	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Prosource Jelly	(Prosource® Jelly)	hypoproteinaemia	<b>Not recommended for routine use.</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Protein C concentrate	(Ceprotin®)	Congenital protein C deficiency - as per B(C)SH Guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Protein Kinase Inhibitors	(Various)	Endocrinology non-malignant conditions (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Prothrombin Complex	(Beriplex®, Octaplex®)	As per B(C)SH Guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Pyridostigmine	Mestinon®	Myasthenia gravis	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Quetiapine	(Generics are available)	Schizophrenia - 1st line	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of three months	<a href="#">CG82 - Mar 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Quetiapine	(Seroquel)	Generalised anxiety disorder (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Quizartinib	Vanflyta®	induction, consolidation and maintenance treatment of newly diagnosed FLT3-ITD-positive acute myeloid leukaemia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1013 – October 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Rabbit anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin	(Thymoglobulin e®)	INITIAL treatments to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 and 482 (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Rabbit anti-human thymocyte immunoglobulin	(Thymoglobulin e®)	INITIAL treatments to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 and 482 (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Radium-223 dichloride ▼	(Xofigo® ▼)	Hormone-relapsed prostate cancer with bone metastases.	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA412 - Sep 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Raloxifene	(Evista®)	Primary prevention of osteoporotic fragility fractures in postmenopausal women	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA160 - Oct 08</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Raloxifene	(Evista®)	Chemoprophylaxis for no more than 5 years for pre- or post-menopausal women at either high or moderate risk of developing breast cancer (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">CG164 - Jun 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Raltegravir	(Isentress®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per BHIVA Guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Raltitrexed	(Tomudex®)	Advanced colorectal cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA93 - Aug 05</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ramucirumab	(Cyramza®)	Unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma after sorafenib (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA609 - Oct 19</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Ramucirumab (with erlotinib)	(Cyramza® ▼)	untreated EGFR-positive metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA635 – June 2020</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ramucirumab ▼	(Cyramza® ▼)	Advanced gastric cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma previously treated with chemotherapy.	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA378 - Jan 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ramucirumab ▼ in combination with doxetaxel	(Cyramza® ▼)	Locally advanced or metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer in adults whose disease has progressed after platinum-based chemotherapy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA403 - Aug 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ranibizumab	(Lucentis®)	treating diabetic retinopathy (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA637 – June 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ranibizumab	(Lucentis®)	Treatment of Wet Age-related Macular Degeneration (AMD) as part of a treat and extend regimen in line with the locally commissioned treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">NG82 - Jan 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ranibizumab	(Lucentis®)	Treatment of Diabetic Macular Oedema (DMO) as part of a treat and extend regimen in line with the locally commissioned treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ranibizumab	(Lucentis®)	Visual impairment due to diabetic macular oedema	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA274 - Feb 13 updated Oct 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ranibizumab	(Lucentis®)	Neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA155 - Aug 08 - updated May 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ranibizumab	(Lucentis®)	Treatment of visual impairment caused by macular oedema secondary to retinal vein occlusion (RVO)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA283 - May 13 - updated May 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ranibizumab	(Lucentis®)	Choroidal neovascularisation associated with pathological myopia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA298 - Nov 13 - updated May 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ranolazine	(Ranexa®)	Adjunctive use in stable angina unresponsive to other treatments	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG126 - Jul 11</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Rasagiline	(Azilect®)	Idiopathic Parkinson's Disease	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Rasagiline	(Generics available)	NICE Do Not Do - Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71 (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rasburicase	(Fasturtec®)	Prophylaxis & treatment of acute hyperuricaemia to prevent renal failure in patients with high tumour burden who are at risk of tumour lysis syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ravulizumab	Ultomiris®	paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA698 – May 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ravulizumab	Ultomiris®	Parxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Ravulizumab	N/A	generalised myasthenia gravis	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA940 – December 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ravulizumab	N/A	AQP4 antibody-positive neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA941 – December 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ravulizumab	Ultomiris®	treating atypical haemolytic uraemic syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA710 – June 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Raxibacumab		Inhaled anthrax	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Reagent Pad (Neuropad)	(Neuropad)	Diagnostic test for peripheral neuropathy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Recombinant human parathyroid hormone	Natpar® s/c injection	Hypoparathyroidism as per TA625 (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA625 - Mar 20</a>
RED	Refenalin		Prevention of delayed graft function	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Regorafenib	(Stivarga®)	Previously treated advanced hepatocellular carcinoma - as per NICE TA 514	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA514 - Mar 18</a>
RED	Regorafenib	(Stivarga®)	Advanced unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma in adults who have had sorafenib - as per NICE TA 555	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA555 - Jan 19</a>
RED	Regorafenib	Stivarga®	previously treated metastatic colorectal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA866 – February 2023</a>
BLACK	Regorafenib ▼	(Stivarga® ▼)	Metastatic colorectal cancer after treatment for metastatic disease	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA334 - Feb 15</a>
RED	Regorafenib ▼	(Stivarga® ▼)	Previously treated unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumours	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA488 - Nov 17</a>
RED	Relugolix	Orgovyx®	hormone-sensitive prostate cancer	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA995 – August 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Relugolix–estradiol–norethisterone acetate	Ryeqo®	moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of three months	<a href="#">TA832 – October 2022</a>
RED	Remdesivir	Veklury	for use in hospitalised patients with covid-19 who meet the criteria defined in the NICE TA	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA971 – May 2024</a>
ADVICE	Repaglinide	PRANDIN®	To treat CF patients who have diabetes, as an alternative to insulin	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Reparixin		Prevention of delayed graft function	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Reslizumab ▼	(Cinqaero® ▼)	Treatment of severe eosinophilic asthma inadequately controlled in adults despite maintenance therapy with high-dose inhaled corticosteroids plus another drug - as per NICE TA 479	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA479 - Oct 17</a>
BLACK	RESPeRATE®	(RESPeRATE®)	Device used to lower BP by changing breathing rates	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Reveglucosidase alfa	()	Pompe Disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Ribavirin	(Copegus®, Rebetol®)	Chronic hepatitis C	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA200 - Sep 10</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Ribociclib (with fulvestrant)	Kisqali®	hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative advanced breast cancer after endocrine therapy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA687 – March 2021</a>
RED	Ribociclib with fulvestrant	(Kisqali®)	Hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative, advanced breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA593 - Aug 19</a>
RED	Ribociclib ▼ (with an aromatase inhibitor)	(Kisqali® ▼)	Previously untreated, hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative, locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA496 - Dec 17</a>
ADVICE	Rifampicin	various	Non-TB related mycobacterium infections	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Rifaximin	(Targaxan®)	Treatment and prophylaxis of secondary hepatic encephalopathy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA337 - Mar 15</a>
BLACK	Rifaximin	(Xifaxanta®)	For treatment of traveller's diarrhoea	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Rifaximin	((Targaxan® / Xifaxanta®))	Chronic diarrhoea in G-I disorders (including Crohn's disease, Ulcerative Colitis, Diverticular disease, IBS, recurrent C. diff infection, small intestinal bacterial overgrowth)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Rifaximin	((Targaxan® / Xifaxanta®))	UC with pouchitis only when other treatment options have failed	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Rigosertib	( <i>Estybon®</i> )	Refractory myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS), high-risk / Pancreatic cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rilpivirine	( <i>Edurant®</i> )	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Riluzole</a>	( <i>Rilutek®</i> )	Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (Motor Neurone Disease)	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Rimegepant	Vydura	preventing migraine	Specialist will initiate and provide the first 12 weeks of medication to the patient.	<a href="#">TA906 - July 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rimeporide		Duchenne muscular dystrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Riociguat ▼	( <i>Adempas®</i> ▼)	Treatment chronic thromboembolic Pulmonary Hypertension in adults	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Ripretinib	Qinlock®	advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumour after 3 or more treatments	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA881 – May 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Risankizumab	( <i>Skyrizi®</i> )	Psoriasis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA596 - Aug 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Risankizumab	( <i>Skyrizi®</i> )	active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA803 – July 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Risankizumab	Skyrizi®	previously treated moderately to severely active Crohn's disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA888 – May 2023</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Risankizumab	Skyrizi®	moderately to severely active ulcerative	Red/Hospital - Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA998 – August 2024</a>
RED	Risdiplam	Evrysdi®	spinal muscular atrophy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA755 – December 2021 updated Dec 2023</a>
RED	Risperidone	( <i>Risperdal</i> ® (tablets))	Unresponsive conduct disorder in ADHD	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">CG158 - Mar 13</a>
RED	Risperidone (Depot injection) ▼	( <i>Risperdal Consta</i> ® ▼)	Schizophrenia and other psychoses in patients tolerant to risperidone by mouth.	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLUE	Ritlecitinib	Litfulo®	severe alopecia areata in people 12 years and over	NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required	<a href="#">TA958 – March 2024</a>
RED	Ritonavir	( <i>Norvir</i> ®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per BHIVA Guidelines	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Ritonavir-paritaprevir-ombitasvir ▼	( <i>Viekirax</i> ®)	Genotype 1 or 4 chronic hepatitis C in adults (with or without dasabuvir (Exviera®) as per NICE TA 365	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA365 - Nov 15</a>
RED	Rituximab	( <i>MabThera</i> ®)	Relapsed or refractory stage III or IV follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA137 - Feb 08</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Option for first-line treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA174 - Jul 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Treatment of relapsed or refractory chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA193 - Jul 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	1st-line maintenance treatment of follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA226 - Jun 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	1st-line treatment of stage III-IV follicular lymphoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA243 - Jan 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(Mabthera®)	Splenic B cell non Hodgkin's lymphoma (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®, Rixathon®, Truxima®)	Option for treatment of Immune (Idiopathic) Thrombocytopenic Purpura (ITP) (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera)	Splenic marginal zone (B cell non Hodgkin) lymphoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Connective tissue disease (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Treatment for relapsing Steroid Sensitive Nephrotic Syndrome (SSNS) in children (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Treatment of Steroid Resistant Nephrotic Syndrome (SRNS) in paediatric patients (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Membranous nephropathy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Myasthenia gravis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Anti-nmdar autoimmune encephalitis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera®)	Dermatomyositis and polymyositis (adults)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab	(MabThera & biosimilars)	Steroid sensitive nephrotic syndrome - as per NHS England policy E03/P/c and b (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab - subcutaneous injection	(MabThera®)	Follicular Lymphoma maintenance - NHS England policy Lymphoma maintenance	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Rheumatoid arthritis - with MTX after DMARDs including a TNF inhibitor	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA195 - Aug 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated (ANCA) vasculitis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA308 - Mar 14</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	RhF +ve Poly-Articular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	treatment of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia (AIHA) in adults	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	ANCA associated vasculitis - as per NICE TA 308 and NHS England policy A13/P/a (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Eradication of inhibitors in patients with Acquired Haemophilia (2nd line option) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Nephritis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Connective tissue disease - interstitial lung disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Primary Sjogren's syndrome (PSS) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	Immunoglobulin G4 related disease - as per NHS England policy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	Myositis - as per NHS England Policy 16035/P (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	Pemphigus Vulgaris - as per NHS England policy 16035/P (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truxima®</i> , <i>Rixathon®</i> )	Cytopenia complicating primary immunodeficiency - as per NHS England policy 16044/P (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE) - as per NHS England Policy A13/PS/a (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	Neuromyelitis optica (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	Graft versus host disease -as per Policy NHS England Policy 16069/P (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rituximab (biosimilar)	( <i>Truximab®</i> , <i>Rithaxon®</i> )	ABO-incompatible kidney transplants - as per specification - Specialist centres only (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Rivaroxaban	(Xarelto®)	Prevention of adverse outcomes after acute management of acute coronary syndrome in people with elevated cardiac biomarkers (as per NICE TA 335)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA335 - Mar 15</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Rivaroxaban	(Xarelto®)	For preventing atherothrombotic events in people with coronary or peripheral artery disease	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA607 - Oct 19</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Rivaroxaban	(Xarelto®)	Combined use with dual antiplatelet therapy in people who otherwise need anticoagulation, who have had an MI - as per NICE CG 172 - Do Not Do (Not a licenced indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">CG172 - Nov 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rivaroxaban ▼	(Xarelto® ▼)	Prevention of venous thromboembolism in adults after total hip or total knee replacement (as per NICE TA 170)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA170 - Apr 09</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Rivaroxaban ▼	(Xarelto® ▼)	Treatment of deep vein thrombosis (except calf vein DVT) and prevention of recurrent DVT in specified patient groups	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of 3 weeks.	<a href="#">TA261 - Jul 12</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Rivaroxaban ▼	(Xarelto® ▼)	Treatment and prevention of pulmonary embolism as per NICE TA 261 (where warfarin is not appropriate - see Full Guidance)	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA261 - Jul 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Rivaroxaban ▼	(Xarelto® ▼)	Treatment of calf vein deep vein thrombosis (as per NICE TA 261)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA261 - Jul 12</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Rivastigmine</a>	(Exelon®)	Mild to moderate dementia in Alzheimer's Disease - as per NICE TA 217	Prescribe the drug and perform a basic level of monitoring, e.g. a standard annual review	<a href="#">TA217 - Mar 11</a>
ADVICE	Rivastigmine	(Use cost-effective generic oral preparations)	Mild to moderate dementia in Parkinson's disease	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist should recommend, but GP can take responsibility for all scripts 6 weeks.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Rivipansel sodium		Hepatic veno-occlusive disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Rivipansel sodium		Sickle Cell Disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Roflumilast ▼	(Daxas® ▼)	Adjunct to bronchodilators for maintenance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in adults with chronic bronchitis and a history of frequent exacerbations - as per NICE 461	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of one month.	<a href="#">TA461 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Romiplostim	(Nplate®)	Chronic immune (idiopathic) thrombocytopenic purpura	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA221 - Apr 11</a>
RED	Romosozumab	EVENITY®	severe osteoporosis	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA791 – May 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Ropeginterferon alfa 2b	()	Hepatitis C	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ropinirole	(Adartrel®, Requip®)	Parkinson's Disease	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Ropinirole	()	Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Rotigotine	(Neupro® patches)	Monotherapy for early and adjunct to levodopa in advanced stage Parkinson's disease	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Rotigotine	()	Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Rotigotine	n/a	restless legs syndrome	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NICE CKS - July 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Roxadustat	()	Dialysis induced anaemia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Roxadustat	Evrenzo®	symptomatic anaemia in chronic kidney disease	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA807 – July 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	RT300 (functional electrical stimulation system)	(RT300)	Spinal cord injury rehabilitation - as per MIB 169	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">MIB169 - Jan 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Rubefacients	(Various -)	Osteoarthritis - as per NICE CG 59 - Do Not Do	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	CG59 - Feb 08
<b>RED</b>	Rucaparib	(Rubraca®)	Maintenance of relapsed platinum-sensitive ovarian, fallopian tube or peritoneal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1007 – September 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Rupatadine	(Generic)	Symptomatic relief of allergic rhinitis and urticaria	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Rurioctocog alfa pegol		Haemophilia A	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Ruxolitinib	(Jakavi®)	Disease-related splenomegaly or symptoms in adults with myelofibrosis - as per NICE TA 386	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA386 - Mar 16</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ruxolitinib	Jakavi	acute graft versus host disease refractory to corticosteroids (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA839 – November 2022</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Ruxolitinib	Jakavi	chronic graft versus host disease refractory to corticosteroids (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA840 – November 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ruxolitinib	(Jakavi®)	Polycythaemia vera	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA921 – October 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ruzasvir		Hepatitis C	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sacituzumab govitecan	Trodely®	unresectable triple-negative advanced breast cancer after 2 or more therapies	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA819 – August 2022</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Sacrosidase		Congenital sucrase isomaltase deficiency	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Sacubitril / Valsartan ▼</a>	(Entresto® ▼)	Symptomatic chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction in adults	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly</b>	<a href="#">TA388 - Apr 16</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Safinamide	(Xadago®)	Idiopathic Parkinson's disease where existing oral agents are contra-indicated or have failed to improve motor fluctuations/dyskinesia	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Safinamide ▼	(Xadago® ▼)	NICE Do Not Do - Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71 (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sapropterin	Kuvan®	hyperphenylalaninaemia in phenylketonuria	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA729 – September 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sapropterin (Tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4, THB))	(Kuvan® ▼)	Management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) only during pregnancy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sapropterin (Tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4, THB))	(Kuvan®)	Treatment of children with phenylketonuria (PKU)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sargramostim (GM-CSF)	(Leukine® (import))	Antibody-positive pulmonary alveolar proteinosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sarilumab	Kevzara®	Critically ill patients with COVID-19 pneumonia (adults))	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">ES34 – January 2021</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Sarilumab ▼	(Kevzara® ▼)	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adults (with and without methotrexate) - as per NICE 485	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA485 - Nov 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Satralizumab	Enspryng	preventing relapses in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA960 – March 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sebelipase alfa	(Kanuma®)	Lysosomal acid lipase deficiency	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sebelipase alfa	Kanuma®	Wolman disease	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">HST30 – January 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Sebelipase alfa	Kanuma®	lysosomal acid lipase deficiency that is not Wolman disease	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA961 – March 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Secukinumab	Cosentyx®	non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA719 – July 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Secukinumab	(Cosentyx®)	Paediatric indications (where adult TA available) (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Secukinumab	Cosentyx®	moderate to severe hidradenitis suppurativa	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA935 – December 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Secukinumab	Cosentyx®	moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in children and young people	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA734 – October 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Secukinumab ▼	(Cosentyx® ▼)	Treatment of moderate to severe plaque psoriasis - as per NICE TA 350 and the local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA350 - Jul 15</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Secukinumab ▼	(Cosentyx® ▼)	Active ankylosing spondylitis after treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or TNF-alpha inhibitors - as per NICE TA 407 and local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA407 - Sep 16</a>
RED	Secukinumab ▼ (with or without MTX)	(Cosentyx® ▼)	Active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs - as per NICE TA 445 and local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA445 - May 17</a>
RED	Selective internal radiation therapies	QuiremSpheres®	hepatocellular carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA688 – March 2021, updated July 2024</a>
RED	Selective internal radiation therapies	QuiremSpheres®	unresectable advanced hepatocellular carcinoma	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA985 – July 2024</a>
BLACK	Selegiline	(Eldepryl®, Zelapar®)	NICE Do Not Do - Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71 (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
RED	Selexipag	(Uptravi®)	Pulmonary arterial hypertension - as per NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Selinexor	Nexpovio®	with dexamethasone for treating relapsed or refractory multiple myeloma after 4 or more treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA970 – May 2024</a>
RED	Selinexor	Nexpovio®	with bortezomib and dexamethasone for previously treated multiple myeloma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA974 – May 2024</a>
RED	Selpercatinib	Retsevmo®	untreated RET fusion-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA911 – July 2023</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Selpercatinib	Retsevmo®	advanced thyroid cancer with RET alterations	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1038 – February 2025</a>
RED	Selpercatinib	Retsevmo®	advanced thyroid cancer with RET alterations untreated with a targeted cancer drug in people 12 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1039 – February 2025</a>
RED	Selpercatinib	Retsevmo®	previously treated RET fusion-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1042 – February 2025</a>
RED	Selumetinib	Koselugo	symptomatic and inoperable plexiform neurofibromas associated with type 1 neurofibromatosis in children aged 3 and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST20 - May 2022</a>
ADVICE	Semaglutide	(Ozempic®)	For adults with insufficiently controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus as adjunct to diet and exercise - monotherapy (if metformin inappropriate) or in combination with other antidiabetic drugs as per local Diabetes Formulary guidance - 3rd line option	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Semaglutide	Wegovy®	managing overweight and obesity (adults)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care Only to be supplied via Tier 3 service	<a href="#">TA875 – March 2023</a>
BLACK	Semaglutide	Wegovy®	managing overweight and obesity in young people aged 12 to 17 years	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA910 – July 2023</a>
ADVICE	Semaglutide oral preparations	Rybelsus®	Diabetic patients where GLP1 analogue is indicated but oral preparation is more suitable	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Setmelanotide	Imcivree	obesity caused by LEPR or POMC deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST21 - July 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Setmelanotide	Imcivree®	obesity and hyperphagia in Bardet-Biedl syndrome	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST31 – May 2024</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Setrobuvir	()	Viral Hepatitis C - as per NHSE policy	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Setrusumab		Osteogenesis imperfecta	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Sevelamer	(Renagel®)	Hyperphosphataemia in chronic renal failure in patients on haemodialysis	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sialic acid	()	Myopathy - as per NHSE policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sildenafil	(Generic)	Connective tissue diseases (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Sildenafil	(Generic)	Use of regular, daily doses for penile rehabilitation in prostate cancer/post radical prostatectomy	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Sildenafil (generic plain tablets only)	<i>(Generic plain tablets)</i>	Digital ulceration in severe secondary Raynaud's phenomenon associated with systemic sclerosis (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> GP can initiate and take responsibility for all scripts 1 month or stable dose.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sildenafil (Revatio®)	<i>(Revatio®)</i>	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Silicone gel sheet dressing	<i>various</i>	Reduce and prevent hypertrophic and keloid scarring	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Silk garments	<i>(Various)</i>	Dermatology	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Simeprevir	<i>(Olysio®)</i>	Treatment of genotypes 1 and 4 chronic hepatitis C	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA331 - Feb 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Simeprevir	<i>(Olysio®)</i>	For treating genotype 1 or 4 chronic hepatitis C in combination with sofosbuvir (Sovaldi®) <b>(terminated appraisal)</b>	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA361 - Oct 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Simeprevir / Peginterferon + Ribavirin	<i>(Olysio® / Various)</i>	Hepatitis C - as per NHSE policy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Siponimod	Mayzent®	secondary progressive multiple sclerosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA656 – November 2020</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Sipuleucel-T	<i>(Provenge®)</i>	Treatment of adults with asymptomatic or minimally symptomatic metastatic hormone relapsed prostate cancer	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA332 - Mar 15</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Sirolimus	(Rapamune®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Sirolimus	(Rapamune®)	Initial treatment to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 & 482 (	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Sirolimus</a>	(Rapamune®)	Immunosuppression in adult solid organ transplantation - as per NICE TA 481	<b>Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly</b>	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Sirolimus	Rapamune®	facial angiofibroma caused by tuberous sclerosis complex in people 6 years and over (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA972 – May 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sirukumab	(Plivensia®)	Paediatric indications (where adult TA available) - as per NHSE policy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Smart One (portable spirometer)	(Smart One (portable spirometer))	Measuring lung function	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">MIB96 - Feb 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Smartinaler	(Smartinaler)	Asthma	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">MIB90 - Jan 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Sodium Chloride (Hypertonic 3-7%) as a mucolytic	(Various including MucoClear®, Nebusal®)	Prevent exacerbations in people with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) - as per NICE CG 101 Do Not Do (x).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG101 - Jul 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sodium Chloride (Hypertonic 3-7%) for inhalation	(MucoClear®, Nebusal®)	Clearance of mucosal secretions in Cystic Fibrosis and Bronchiectasis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Sodium chloride nasal appliance	(Sterimar isotonic & hypertonic, Aqua maris)	Nasal congestion and sinusitis	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG79 - Oct 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
ADVICE	Sodium Clodronate	(Bonafos®/Lor on®)	Bone pain associated with bony metastases	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant/Specialist responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Sodium oxybate	(Xyrem®)	Cataplexy associated with narcolepsy in adults aged ≥19 years (under specialist supervision) (A licensed indication). Updated July 2020 following PAC guidance in March 2020	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Sodium oxybate	(Xyrem®)	Management of narcolepsy with cataplexy in children aged <19 years (specialist centre use only - commissioned by NHS England) (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Sodium Phenylbutyrate	(Ammonaps®, Pheburane®)	Acute hyperammonaemia due to urea cycle disorders (specialist use only)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Sodium valproate ▼ / semisodium ▼	(Epilim®, Episenta®, Depakote®)	Augmentation of an antidepressant - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG90 - Oct 09</a>
RED	Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate (now includes moderate as well as severe)	(Lokelma®)	moderate (K>6.0) and severe (K>6.5) hyperkalaemia in adults - emergency care	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA599 - Sep 19</a>
ADVICE	Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate (updated from black)	(Lokelma®)	Hyperkalaemia in adults - persistent use	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant should initiate treatment	<a href="#">TA599 - Sep 19</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Sofosbuvir ▼	( <i>Sovaldi</i> ® ▼)	Treatment of chronic hepatitis C in adults - as per NICE TA 330 and NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA330 - Feb 15</a>
RED	Sofosbuvir-velpatasvir ▼	( <i>Epclusa</i> ® ▼)	Chronic hepatitis C in adults - as per NICE TA 430 and NHSE policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA430 - Jan 17</a>
RED	Sofosbuvir-velpatasvir-voxilaprevir ▼	( <i>Vosevi</i> ® ▼)	Chronic hepatitis C in adults	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA507 - Feb 18</a>
BLACK	Solriamfetol	Sunosi®	excessive daytime sleepiness caused by obstructive sleep apnoea	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA777 – March 2022</a>
RED	Solriamfetol	Sunosi®	excessive daytime sleepiness caused by narcolepsy as per TA758	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA758 – January 2022</a>
RED	Somatrogon	Ngenla®	growth disturbance in children and young people aged 3 years and over	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA863 – February 2023</a>
RED	Somatropin (Growth hormone)	(Various (lowest cost preparation))	Adults: Profound growth hormone deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA64 - Aug 03</a>
RED	Somatropin (Growth hormone)	(Various - <i>Omnitrope</i> ®, <i>Genotropin</i> ®, <i>Norditropin</i> ®)	Children with growth failure with growth hormone deficiency, Turner syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome and chronic renal insufficiency - as per NICE TA 188 and East of England PAC policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA188 - Jul 10</a>
RED	Somatropin (Growth Hormone)	(Various - <i>Omnitrope</i> ®, <i>Genotropin</i> ®, <i>Norditropin</i> ®)	Growth disturbance in children born small for gestational age - as per NICE TA 188 and East of England PAC policy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA188 - Jul 10</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Sorafenib	(Nexavar®)	Treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma as per NICE TA 474 / treatment of papillary or follicular thyroid cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA474 - Sep 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sorafenib (with lenvatinib) ▼	(Nexavar® (with Lenvima®) ▼)	Treatment of progressive, locally advanced or metastatic differentiated thyroid cancer (papillary, follicular or Hürthle cell) in adults whose disease does not respond to radioactive iodine - as per NICE TA 535	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA535 - Aug 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Sotagliflozin	(Generics)	Type 1 diabetes as per NICE TA622	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA622 - Feb 20</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sotorasib	Lumykras®	previously treated KRAS G12C mutation-positive advanced non-small-cell lung cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA781 – March 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sotrovimab	(Xevudy®)	for use in patients with covid-19	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA878 – March 2023, updated June 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Spatone	(Spatone Iron-Plus sachets / products)	Iron supplement	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLUE</b>	SQ HDM SLIT	Acarizax	allergic rhinitis caused by house dust mites	<b>NWICB are committed to fund positive NICE TA treatments. Awaiting clarification of place in pathway and commissioning arrangements. Further guidance will be issued when available. For all other treatments, formulary application and discussion will be required</b>	<a href="#">TA1045 – March 2025</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	SQ HDM SLIT	Acarizax	allergic asthma caused by house dust mites	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1045 – March 2025</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	SSRI antidepressants	(Various)	Use for depression in children and young people (only with talking therapies) - as per NICE CG 28 (Not a licensed indication).	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG28 - Mar 15</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	St Mark's solution (ready made)	(Ready made sachets from unlicensed specials)	Oral rehydration solution (ORS) which is used in the management of Short Bowel Syndrome (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Stiripentol	(Diacomit®)	For SCN1A related and Severe Myoclonic Epilepsies in Infancy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Strimvelis	(Strimvelis)	Adenosine deaminase deficiency - severe combined immunodeficiency (ADA-SCID) - as per NICE HST 7	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">HST7 - Feb 18</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sucroferric oxyhydroxide	(Velporo®)	Control serum phosphorus in dialysis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Sulfasalazine</a>	(Generics are available)	Inflammatory Arthritis and Inflammatory Bowel Disease	Shared Care Agreement Level 3 - Prescribe the drug and perform significant monitoring including measurements such as height, weight, blood pressure and ECG	<a href="#">NG100 - Jul 18</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Sulfasalazine</a>	(Generics are available)	Inflammatory Arthritis and Inflammatory Bowel Disease	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	<a href="#">NG100 - Jul 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Sumatriptan (as Imigran RADIS®)	(Imigran RADIS®)	Acute migraine; cluster headaches	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sunitinib	(Sutent®)	First-line for advanced and/or metastatic renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA169 - Mar 09</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Sunitinib	(Sutent®)	Second-line treatment of advanced and/or metastatic renal cell carcinoma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA178 - Aug 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sunitinib	(Sutent®)	Treatment of gastrointestinal stromal tumours	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA179 - Sep 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Sunitinib	(Sutent®)	Unresectable or metastatic neuroendocrine tumours in people with progressive disease in adults - as per NICE TA 449	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA449 - Jun 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Susoctocog alfa	(Obizur®)	Antithaemorrhagics, blood coagulation factor VIII	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Sutimlimab		Primary cold agglutinin disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tabalumab	()	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Tabelecleucel	n/a	post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder caused by the Epstein-Barr virus (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA923 – October 2023</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Tacrolimus (oral)</a>	(Generic option to be used)	Induction of remission, in combination with steroids, in patients with mild-moderate Ulcerative Colitis which is unresponsive to steroids and 5-ASA preparations (Not a licensed indication).	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	<a href="#">CG166 - Jun 13</a>
<b>SCA</b>	<a href="#">Tacrolimus (oral)</a>	(Various)	Immunosuppression in adult solid organ transplantation - as per NICE TA 481	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Tacrolimus (oral) - immediate release	(Various)	Immunosuppressive therapy to prevent organ rejection in kidney transplant in children and young people - as per NICE TA 482	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Tacrolimus (oral) - prolonged release	(Advagraf®, Envarsus®)	Initial treatments to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 and 482	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA481 - Oct 17</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Tacrolimus (oral) - prolonged release	(Advagraf®, Envarsus®)	Initial treatments to prevent organ rejection in adults, children and young people having a kidney transplant - as per NICE TAs 481 and 482	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA482 - Oct 17</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Tacrolimus 0.03% Ointment ▼	(Protopic® ointment ▼)	Option for 2nd line treatment of moderate to severe atopic eczema in adults and children over 2 years not controlled by topical steroids where there is serious risk of important ADRs further topical steroid use - as per NICE CG 57	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant/Specialist should prescribe for an initial period of 3-4 months (1st review).	<a href="#">CG57 - Aug 04</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tadalafil (Adcirca)	(Adcirca®)	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tadalafil (Adcirca)	(Adcirca®)	Raynaud's disease or connective tissue diseases (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Tadalafil (Cialis)	(Cialis®)	Treatment of symptoms associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia (Not a licensed indication) (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA273 - Jan 13</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Tadalafil (Cialis)	(Cialis®)	Use of regular, daily doses for penile rehabilitation in prostate cancer/post radical prostatectomy	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Tadalafil taken once every day	(Cialis®)	Erectile dysfunction/penile rehabilitation	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Tafamidis	(Vyndaqel®)	Amyloidosis - Treatment of transthyretin familial amyloid polyneuropathy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Tafamidis	Vyndaqel®	transthyretin amyloidosis with cardiomyopathy	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA984 – June 2024</a>
BLACK	Tafasitamab	Minjuvi®	relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA883 – May 2023</a>
BLACK	Tagraxofusp	n/a	blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA782 – March 2022</a>
RED	Talazoparib	Talzenna®	HER2-negative advanced breast cancer with germline BRCA mutations	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA952 – February 2024</a>
RED	Taliglucerase alfa	(Elelyso®)	Gaucher's Disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Talimogene laherparepvec ▼	(Imlygic® ▼)	Unresectable, regionally or distantly metastatic (Stage IIIB, IIIC or IVM1a) melanoma that has not spread to bone, brain, lung or other internal organs, only if treatment with systemically administered immunotherapies is not suitable	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA410 - Sep 16</a>
ADVICE	Tamoxifen	()	Chemoprophylaxis for no more than 5 years for pre- or post-menopausal women at either high or moderate risk of developing breast cancer (Not a licensed indication).	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">CG164 - Jun 13</a>
BLACK	Tapentadol (immediate-release)	various	Management of moderate to severe pain in adults, where opioid analgesia is necessary	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Tapentadol (modified-release)	<i>various</i>	Severe chronic pain in adults with intolerance to m-r morphine, which can be adequately managed only with opioid analgesics	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">CG140 - Jul 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Targeted-release budesonide	(Kinpeygo®)	primary IgA nephropathy	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA937 – December 2023</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Taribavirin (viramidine)		Viral Hepatitis C	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tebentafusp	Kimmtrak®	advanced uveal melanoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1027 – January 2025</a>
<b>RED</b>	Teclistamab	Tecvayli®	relapsed and refractory multiple myeloma after 3 or more treatments	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1015 – November 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Teduglutide	Revestive®	short bowel syndrome	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA804 – July 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tegafur with uracil	(Uftoral®)	All indications	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA61 - May 03</a>
<b>RED</b>	Teicoplanin	(Targocid®)	Intravenous treatment at home	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Teicoplanin	(Targocid®)	Intramuscular treatment at home	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation Consultant responsible for the first script.	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Telaprevir	(Incivo®)	Treatment of genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA252 - Apr 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Temozolomide	(Temodal®)	Malignant glioma (brain cancer)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA121 - Jun 07</a>
<b>RED</b>	Temozolomide	(Temodal®)	Endocrinology, non-malignant conditions	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Temsirolimus	(Torisel®)	First-line treatment of advanced and/or metastatic renal cell carcinoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA178 - Aug 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Temsirolimus	(Torisel®)	Treatment of relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA207 - Oct 10</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tenecteplase	Metalyse	acute ischaemic stroke	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA990 - July 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tenofovir alafenamide fumarate	(Vemlidy®)	HIV alone or in combination with other anti-retroviral drugs - as per NHS England Policy 16043/P (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Tenofovir alafenamide fumarate ▼	(Vemlidy® ▼)	Chronic Hepatitis B (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA435 - March 2017</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Tenofovir disoproxil	(Viread®)	Treatment of chronic hepatitis B	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA173 - Jul 09</a>
RED	Tepotinib	Tepmetko®	advanced non-small-cell lung cancer with MET gene alterations	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA789 – May 2022</a>
RED	Teprasiran		Prevention of delayed graft function	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Teriflunomide ▼	(Aubagio® ▼)	Relapsing remitting multiple sclerosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA303 - Jan 14</a>
RED	Teriparatide	(Forsteo®)	Secondary prevention of osteoporotic fragility fractures in postmenopausal women	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA161 - Oct 08</a>
RED	Teriparatide	(Forsteo®)	Osteogenesis imperfecta - as per NHS England Policy 16002/P (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Teriparatide	(Forsteo®)	Male and juvenile osteoporosis (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Testosterone</a>	Sustanon 250® Restandol® Testocaps®	Boys in Infancy and Adolescence	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Testosterone	various	off-label testosterone in women for hypoactive sexual disorder during the menopause	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Testosterone - transdermal patches	()	Hormone replacement in androgen deficiency	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Testosterone - various formulations except patches	(Various)	Androgen deficiency / treatment of transgender patients requiring virilising endocrine therapy	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Tetrabenazine tablets	Xenazine® 25	hyperkinetic motor disorders with Huntington's chorea	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation.</b> Specialist will initiate and retain patient until stable	NICE has not issued any guidance
<b>RED</b>	Tetrahydrobiopterin (BH4, THB) - aka Sapropterin	(Sapropterin (Kuvan®))	Phenylketonuria (PKU) - Specialist centres only - Highly specialised criteria only (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tezacaftor	(Symkevi® (with ivacaftor))	Cystic Fibrosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tezacaftor, Ivacaftor and Elexacaftor	Kaftrio®	patients 6 years and over who have cystic fibrosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tezepelumab	Tezspire®	severe asthma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA880 – April 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Thalidomide	(Thalidomide Celgene®)	Multiple myeloma (first-line)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA228 - Jul 11</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Thrombin	(Various)	Pseudoaneurysm - as per NICE IPG060	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">IPG060 - Nov 04</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Thyroxine (Levothyroxine sodium)	(Generics are available)	Chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis (or encephalopathy) - as per NICE CG 53 - Do Not Do	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">CG53 - Aug 07</a>
<b>Double Red</b>	Thyroxine (Levothyroxine sodium) / Liothyronine	(Generics)	Augmentation of an antidepressant - as per NICE CG 90 - Do Not Do (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	<a href="#">NG90 - Oct 09</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ticagrelor	(Brilique®)	(With aspirin) to prevent atherothrombotic events in patients with ACS as per NICE TA 236	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant/Specialist responsible for the first script.	<a href="#">TA236 - Oct 11</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Ticagrelor	(Brilique®)	In combination with aspirin for preventing atherothrombotic events who had a myocardial infarction and who are at high risk of a further event as per NICE TA 420	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA420 - Dec 16</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tildrakizumab	(Ilumetri®)	Moderate to severe plaque psoriasis in adults - as per NICE TA 575 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA575 - Apr 19</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tioguanine	(Lanvis®)	All indications	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tipranavir	(Aptivus®)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs - as per BHIVA Guidelines	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Tirbanibulin	Klisyri®	actinic keratosis	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Tirofiban	(Aggrastat®)	Prevention of MI in unstable angina	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA47 - Sep 02</a>
<b>ADVICE</b>	Tirzepatide	Mounjaro®	type 2 diabetes	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	<a href="#">TA924 – October 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tirzepatide	Mounjaro®	managing overweight and obesity	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care. <b>Only available via specialist weight management services for this indication</b>	<a href="#">TA1026 - Dec 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tisagenlecleucel	(Kymriah®)	For treating relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma after 2 or more systemic therapies - as per NICE 567 (NHSE commissioning responsibility)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA567 - Mar 19</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Tisagenlecleucel	N/A	relapsed or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma after 2 or more systemic therapies	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA933 – November 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tisagenlecleucel	Kymriah®	relapsed or refractory B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in people 25 years and under	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA975 – May 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Tisagenlecleucel	Kymriah®	follicular lymphoma after 2 or more therapies (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA842 – November 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tivozanib	(Fotivda®)	Advanced renal cell carcinoma - as per NICE TA 512	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA512 - Mar 18</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Tixagevimab plus cilgavimab	Evusheld®	for use in patients with covid-19	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA971 – May 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tobramycin (nebulised)	(Tobi®, Bramitob®)	Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients with Cystic Fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tobramycin Dry Powder Inhaler	(Tobi Podhaler®)	Pseudomonas lung infection in Cystic Fibrosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA276 - Mar 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tocilizumab	(RocActemra®)	Systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis - as per NICE TA 238	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA238 - Dec 11</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tocilizumab	RoActemra®	Critically ill patients with COVID-19 pneumonia (adults))	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">ES33 – January 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tocilizumab	(RocActemra®)	Adult onset Stills Disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tocilizumab	(RoActemra®)	for use in patients with covid-19	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA878 – March 2023, updated June 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Tocilizumab (monotherapy)	(RoActemra®)	Option for use as per recommended pathway for moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Tocilizumab (with methotrexate)	(RoActemra®)	Rheumatoid arthritis in adults - as per NICE TA 247	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA247 - Feb 12</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Tocilizumab IV	(RoActemra® for infusion)	Juvenile arthritis paediatric - as per NHS England Policy E03/P/d & NICE TA 373 (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA373 - Dec 15</a>
RED	Tocilizumab IV	(RoActemra® for infusion)	Treatment of giant cell arteritis - as per NHS England Policy 16019/P	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA518 - Apr 18</a>
RED	Tocilizumab IV	(RoActemra® for infusion)	Takayasu arteritis - as per NHS England policy 16056/P (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Tocilizumab IV	(RoActemra® for infusion)	Juvenile arthritis paediatric (where adult TA available - as per TA 247 & 375)) (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Tofacitinib	(Xeljanz®)	Active psoriatic arthritis in adults after inadequate response to DMARDs under certain conditions - as per NICE TA 543 and local business application	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA543 - Oct 18</a>
RED	Tofacitinib	(Xeljanz®)	Moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis in adults - as per NICE TA 547 (option after biosimilar adalimumab	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA547 - Nov 18</a>
RED	Tofacitinib	Xeljanz®	juvenile idiopathic arthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA735 – October 2021</a>
RED	Tofacitinib	Xeljanz®	active ankylosing spondylitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA920 – October 2023</a>
RED	Tofacitinib ▼	(Xeljanz® ▼)	Treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis in adults (with and without methotrexate) - as per NICE TA 480 and local pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA480 - Oct 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Tolvaptan	(Jinarc®, Samsca®)	Hyponatraemia in cancer - as per NHS England Policy 16051/P (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Tolvaptan ▼	(Jinarc®, Samsca® ▼)	Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in adults - NICE TA 358	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA358 - Oct 15</a>
RED	Topotecan	(Hycamtin®)	Advanced ovarian cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA28 - May 05</a>
RED	Topotecan	(Hycamtin®)	Treatment of recurrent and stage IVB cervical cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA183 - Oct 09</a>
BLACK	Topotecan	(Hycamtin®)	Treatment of advanced recurrent ovarian cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA389 - Apr 16</a>
RED	Topotecan (oral)	(Hycamtin®)	Treatment of relapsed small-cell lung cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA184 - Nov 09</a>
BLACK	Toripalimab	n/a	with chemotherapy for untreated advanced oesophageal squamous cell cancer (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1024 – December 2024</a>
RED	Total parenteral nutrition	(Various)	Various	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Trabectedin	(Yondelis®)	Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcoma	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA185 - Feb 10</a>
BLACK	Trabectedin	(Yondelis®)	(In combination with pegylated liposomal doxorubicin HCl) for relapsed ovarian cancer	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA389 - Apr 16</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Tralokinumab	Adtralza®	Asthma (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Tralokinumab	Adtralza®	moderate to severe atopic dermatitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA814 – August 2022</a>
BLACK	Tramadol & paracetamol combination	(Tramacet®)	Moderate to severe pain	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Trametinib	(Mekinist®)	(with dabrafenib (Tafinlar®)) for treating advanced metastatic BRAF V600E mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer - as per NICE TA 564	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA564 - Feb 19</a>
RED	Trametinib ▼	(Mekinist® ▼)	Unresectable or metastatic melanoma in adults with a BRAF V600 mutation (with dabrafenib)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA396 - Jun 16</a>
RED	Tranexamic Acid mouthwash	Unlicensed special	Oral bleeds. Restricted to use by local hospital trusts only	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Transanal irrigation /Rectal Irrigation appliances	(Peristeen®, Qufora®, Aquaflush®, IryPump S®)	Bowel dysfunction; Chronic constipation; Faecal incontinence. Initiation by hospital consultants for adults acro	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Transanal irrigation/Rectal Irrigation appliances	(Peristeen®, Qufora®, IryPump S®)	Chronic Constipation and Faecal Incontinence (as recommended by the NCH&C Adult Continence Service only ) - as an option as per agreed treatment pathways	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Transanal irrigation/Rectal Irrigation appliances	(Peristeen®, Qufora®)	Chronic Constipation and Faecal Incontinence in Paediatrics (as recommended by the NNUH Paediatrics Service) - as per agreed treatment pathway	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Trastuzumab	( <i>Herceptin</i> ®)	Advanced breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA34 - Mar 02</a>
<b>RED</b>	Trastuzumab	( <i>Herceptin</i> ®)	Adjuvant treatment of early-stage HER2-positive breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA107 - Feb 09</a>
<b>RED</b>	Trastuzumab	( <i>Herceptin</i> ®)	HER2-positive metastatic gastric cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA208 - Nov 10</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Trastuzumab	( <i>Herceptin</i> ®)	In combination with an aromatase inhibitor, 1st-line treatment of metastatic hormone-receptor-positive breast cancer that overexpresses HER2	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA257 - Jun 12</a>
<b>RED</b>	Trastuzumab deruxtecan	Enhertu®	HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic breast cancer after 2 or more anti-HER2 therapies	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA704 – May 2021</a>
<b>RED</b>	Trastuzumab deruxtecan	Enhertu®	HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic breast cancer after 1 or more anti-HER2 treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA862 – February 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Trastuzumab deruxtecan	Enhertu®	HER2-positive unresectable or metastatic gastric or gastro-oesophageal junction cancer after anti-HER2 treatment	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA879 – April 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Trastuzumab deruxtecan	Enhertu®	HER2-mutated advanced non-small-cell lung cancer after platinum-based chemotherapy (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA976 – May 2024</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Trastuzumab deruxtecan	Enhertu®	HER2-low metastatic or unresectable breast cancer after chemotherapy	Not for prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA992 – July 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Trastuzumab emtansine ▼	( <i>Kadcyla</i> ® ▼)	HER2-positive, unresectable locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer, after treatment with trastuzumab and a taxane (paclitaxel or docetaxel) as per NICE TA 458	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA458 - Jul 17</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Trastuzumab emtansine ▼	(Kadcyla® ▼)	adjuvant treatment of HER2-positive early breast cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA632 – June 2020</a>
RED	Trenonacog alpha	(IXinity®)	Haemophilia B	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Treosulfan	Trecondi®	with fludarabine for malignant disease before allogeneic stem cell transplant	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA640 – August 2020</a>
RED	Treosulfan	Trecondi®	All indications	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Treosulfan	N/A	with fludarabine before allogeneic stem cell transplant for people aged 1 month to 17 years with non-malignant diseases (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA945 – January 2024</a>
RED	Treprostinil	(Tyvaso (EU), Remodulin (U.S))	Peripheral Arterial Hypertension	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Treprostinil diethanolamine	(Orenitram (US))	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (Not a licenced indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Treprostinil sodium	(Trevyent®)	Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension - as per NHS England policy A11/P/c	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Triamcinolone and Erythromycin mouthwash	Knox mouthwash	Oral lichen planus	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Trientine dihydrochloride	(Metalite® (Japanese import))	Wilson's Disease (where penicillamine not tolerated)	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Trifluridine–tipiracil	Lonsurf®	metastatic gastric cancer or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma after 2 or more treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA852 – December 2022</a>
RED	Trifluridine–tipiracil	Lonsurf®	with bevacizumab for treating metastatic colorectal cancer after 2 systemic treatments	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1008 – September 2024</a>
RED	Trifluridine–tipiracil ▼	(Lonsurf® ▼)	For previously treated metastatic colorectal cancer	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA405 - Aug 16</a>
RED	Triheptanoin		Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride	(Generics available)	NICE Do Not Do - Dyskinesia and/or motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">NG71 -Sep 17</a>
BLACK	Tri-Luma®	(Tri-Luma®)	Melasma (Chloasma)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Trimetazidine	N/A	refractory angina	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Trimipramine	(Generics available)	Treatment of depressive illness, especially where sleep disturbance, anxiety or agitation are presenting symptoms	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
SCA	<a href="#">Triptorelin</a>	(Decapeptyl® SR)	Treatment of precocious puberty, menorrhagia and dysmenorrhoea in children	Shared Care Agreement Level 1 - Prescribe the drug and perform a higher level of monitoring, e.g. 6-monthly	NICE has not issued any guidance.



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
SCA	<a href="#">Triptorelin</a>	(Decapeptyl® SR; Gonapeptyl® Depot)	Management of endometriosis; pre-operative management of uterine fibroids	Shared Care Agreement Level 2 - Prescribe the drug and perform a more intense level of monitoring, e.g. quarterly	<a href="#">NG73 - Sep 17</a>
ADVICE	Triptorelin acetate	(Decapeptyl®; Gonapeptyl®)	Prostate cancer	Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Tucatinib	TUKYSA®	with trastuzumab and capecitabine for treating HER2-positive advanced breast cancer after 2 or more anti-HER2 therapies	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA786 – April 2022</a>
RED	Ublituximab	Briumvi®	relapsing multiple sclerosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1025 – December 2024</a>
RED	Ulipristal ▼ (Esmya®)	(Esmya® ▼)	First line option for treatment of symptoms of fibroids ≥ 3cm and with Hb ≤102g/L	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Ulipristal acetate ▼ (Esmya®)	(Esmya® ▼)	Pre-operative treatment of moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Unloading Knee Braces	Various	Support for knee joint	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	Severe rheumatoid arthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA665 – December 2020</a>
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	previously treated moderately to severely active Crohn's disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA905 – June 2023</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	moderate rheumatoid arthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA744 – November 2021</a>
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	active psoriatic arthritis after inadequate response to DMARDs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA768 – February 2022</a>
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	active ankylosing spondylitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA829 – October 2022</a>
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	active non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA861 – February 2023</a>
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	moderate to severe atopic dermatitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA814 – August 2022</a>
RED	Upadacitinib	Rinvoq®	moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA856 – Jan 2023</a>
RED	Uprifosbuvir		Hepatitis C	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Uroshield Catheter Device	()	Preventing catheter-related urinary infections	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Ustekinumab	(Stelara®)	Treatment of adults with moderate to severe psoriasis - as per NICE TA 180 and CG153	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA180 - Oct 12</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Ustekinumab	(Stelara®)	Treatment of active psoriatic arthritis, as monotherapy or in combination with methotrexate, following inadequate response to previous non-biological DMARDs - as per NICE TA 340 and local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA340 - Jul 15</a>
RED	Ustekinumab	(Stelara®)	Plaque psoriasis in children and young people - as per NICE TA 455	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA455 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Ustekinumab	(Stelara®)	2nd line (biologic) option for moderately to severely active Crohn's disease after previous treatment - as per NICE 456 and local treatment pathway	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA456 - Jul 17</a>
RED	Ustekinumab	(Stelara®)	Treating moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA633 - Jun 20</a>
RED	Ustekinumab	(Stelara®)	Treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis in Paediatrics (where an adult NICE guidance is available - TAs 180, 340) - NHSE policy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Ustekinumab	(Stelara®)	Dose escalation in the treatment of severe psoriasis which has responded inadequately to the initial ustekinumab dosage regimen	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Vacuum dressings	(Vacuum Assisted Closure (VAC dressings).)	Healing of chronic wounds	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Vacuum pumps / devices for erectile dysfunction	(Various)	Erectile dysfunction	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Vadadustat	()	Anaemia in chronic kidney disease in dialysis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Vadadustat	Vafseo®	symptomatic anaemia in adults having dialysis for chronic kidney disease	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1035 – January 2025</a>
RED	Vaginal dilators or trainers	(Femmax®, Ameille Care® and Ameille Comfort®)	Following vaginal reconstruction surgery or following pelvic radiotherapy when recommended by an appropriate Secondary Care Specialist	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Valganciclovir	(Valcyte®)	Prevention of CMV disease following solid organ transplantation	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Valproate-containing products	Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid and Valproate Semisodium	epilepsy and bipolar in women of childbearing potential	Formulary - Secondary care clinician to initiate and stabilise before transfer to primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Valproate-containing products	Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid and Valproate Semisodium	epilepsy and bipolar - in women of childbearing potential where the conditions of PREVENT are not met	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
Double Red	Valproate-containing products	Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid and Valproate Semisodium	epilepsy and bipolar - use in pregnancy	Not recommended for routine use	NICE has not issued any guidance.
BLACK	Valproate-containing products	Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid and Valproate Semisodium	Migraine - all women under 55 of childbearing potential	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>ADVICE</b>	Valproate-containing products	Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid and Valproate Semisodium	Migraine - women over 55	<b>Formulary - Secondary care clinician to initiate and stabilise before transfer to primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Valproate-containing products	Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid and Valproate Semisodium	All other indications in women of childbearing potential	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Valsartan / Amlodipine	( <i>Exforge®</i> )	Hypertension	<b>Not recommended for routine use</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Vamorolone	Agamree®	Duchenne muscular dystrophy in people 4 years and over	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA1031 – January 2025</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Vandetanib	( <i>Caprelsa®</i> )	For treating aggressive and symptomatic medullary thyroid cancer in adults with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic disease - as per NICE TA 550	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA550 - Dec 18</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Vardenafil	( <i>Levitra®</i> )	Use of regular, daily doses for penile rehabilitation in prostate cancer/post radical prostatectomy	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>ADVICE</b>	Varenicline	( <i>Champix®</i> )	Adjunct to smoking cessation in combination with motivational support - Public Health England commissioning responsibility - as per NICE TA 123 GP prescribable after consultant/specialist recommendation where the specialist is a smoking cessation adviser (level 2 or 3)	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b>	<a href="#">TA123 - Jul 07</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vatiquinone		Friedreichs ataxia	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Vedolizumab	(Entyvio®)	chronic refractory pouchitis after surgery for ulcerative colitis (terminated appraisal)	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA826 – September 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vedolizumab	(Entyvio®)	Paediatric indications (where an adult NICE TA is available - TAs 342 & 352) - Specialist Centre only (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Vedolizumab ▼	(Entyvio® ▼)	3rd line (biologic) treatment option for moderately to severely active ulcerative colitis in adults - as per NICE TA 342 and the local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA342 - Jun 15</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vedolizumab ▼	(Entyvio® ▼)	3rd line biologic treatment option for moderately to severely active Crohn's disease - as per NICE TA 352 and local treatment pathway	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA352 - August 2015</a>
<b>RED</b>	Velaglucerase alfa	(VPRIV®)	Type I Gaucher's disease (specialist use only) - as per NHS England specification	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Velcalcetide (aka Etelcalcetide)	(Parsabiv®)	Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic kidney disease on haemodialysis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Velmanase alfa	Lamzed®	alpha-mannosidosis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">HST29 – December 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vemurafenib	(Zelboraf®)	Melanoma (BRAF V600 mutation positive, unresectable metastatic)	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA269 - Dec 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Venetoclax	(Venclyxto®)	(with rituximab) for treating chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in adults who have had at least 1 previous therapy - as per NICE TA 561	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA561 - Feb 19</a>



Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Venetoclax	(Venclyxto®)	with obinutuzumab for untreated chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA663 – December 2020</a>
RED	Venetoclax	Venclyxto®	with azacitidine for untreated acute myeloid leukaemia when intensive chemotherapy is unsuitable	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA765 – February 2022</a>
RED	Venetoclax	Venclyxto®	with low dose cytarabine for untreated acute myeloid leukaemia when intensive chemotherapy is unsuitable	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA787 – April 2022</a>
RED	Venetoclax	Venclyxto®	chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA796 – June 2022</a>
BLACK	Venlafaxine	(Generics / Various)	Depression in children and young people - as per NICE CG 28 "Do Not Do" (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">CG28 - Sep 17</a>
BLACK	Vericiguat	N/A	chronic heart failure with reduced ejection fraction (terminated)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA731 – September 2021</a>
BLACK	Vernakalant	N/A	Rapid conversion of recent onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA675 – February 2021</a>
RED	Verteporfin	(Visudyne®)	With photodynamic therapy (PDT) - Chronic Central Serous Chorio-Retinopathy (Not a licensed indication).	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Vestronidase Alfa		Mucopolysaccharidosis VII	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Vibegron	Obgemsa®	symptoms of overactive bladder syndrome	Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA999 – September 2024</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Vinflunine	(Javlor® ▼)	Treatment of advanced or metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelial tract - as per NICE TA 272	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">TA272 - Jan 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vinorelbine	(Navelbine®, Navelbine® Capsules ▼)	Non-small cell lung cancer	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA26 - Jun 01</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vinorelbine	(Navelbine®, Navelbine® Capsules ▼)	Advanced breast cancer - as per NICE 81	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">CG81 - Feb 09</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Virulite electronic cold sore device	(Virulite)	Electronic cold sore device (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Vismodegib ▼	(Erivedge® ▼)	Basal cell carcinoma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA489 - Nov 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vitamin B Co / Co Strong tablets	()	Time-limited use (10 days) only in re-feeding syndrome	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Vitamin E	(Various)	NICE Do Not Do - Pharmacological neuroprotective therapy in Parkinson's disease - as per NG 71 (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care</b>	<a href="#">NG71 - Sep 17</a>
<b>RED</b>	Voclosporin	Lupkynis®	with mycophenolate mofetil for treating lupus nephritis	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">TA882 – May 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	Volanesorsen	Waylivra	Familial chylomicronemia syndrome	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	<a href="#">HST13 - Oct 2020</a>
<b>RED</b>	Von Willebrand factor, recombinant - Factor VIII	(Von Willebrand factor (recombinant))	Von Willebrand's disease / factor VIII deficiency	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>RED</b>	Vonicog Alfa	(Veyvont®)	Von Willebrand Deficiency	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Voretigene Neparvovec	Luxturna	Inherited Retinal Dystrophies	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">HST11 - Oct 2019</a>
<b>RED</b>	Voriconazole	(Vfend®)	Systemic fungal infections	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Voxelotor	Oxbryta®	haemolytic anaemia caused by sickle cell	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA981 – June 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Vutrisiran	Amvuttra®	hereditary transthyretin-related amyloidosis	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA868 – February 2023</a>
<b>RED</b>	VX-210		Spinal cord Injury	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>Double Red</b>	Warfarin	(Generics available)	Routine use in combination with prasugrel or ticagrelor to people who need anticoagulation who have had an MI - as per NICE CG 172 - Do Not Do	Not recommended for routine use	<a href="#">CG172 - Nov 13</a>
<b>RED</b>	Wasp / Bee venom extract (Pharmalgen®)	(Pharmalgen® Wasp / Bee venom extract)	Wasp / Bee venom allergy - as per NICE TA 246	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA246 - Feb 12</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Waterproof dressing protectors	LimbO, Seal-Tight and all related brands/devices	Waterproof protectors to wear in shower/bath to protect casts, dressings and PICC lines.	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
<b>BLACK</b>	Yasmin	(Yasmin®)	Contraception	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Yohimbine	(eg Prowess, Aphrodyne, Dayto Himbin, Yocon, Yohime s)	Erectile dysfunction (Not a licensed indication).	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Zanubrutinib	Brukina®	chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA931 – November 2023</a>
<b>BLACK</b>	Zanubrutinib	Brukina®	with obinutuzumab for treating relapsed or refractory B-cell follicular lymphoma after 2 or more treatments (terminated appraisal)	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA978 – May 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Zanubrutinib	Brukina®	marginal zone lymphoma after anti-CD20-based treatment	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA1001 – September 2024</a>
<b>RED</b>	Zanubrutinib	Brukina®	Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	<a href="#">TA833 – October 2022</a>
<b>RED</b>	Ziconotide	(Prialt®)	Intrathecal analgesia for severe chronic pain - as per NHS England Policy 16011/P	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>RED</b>	Zidovudine (also with lamivudine and Abacavir)	(Retrovir® / Combivir® / Trizivir® / Generics)	HIV infection in combination with other antiretroviral drugs	Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care	NICE has not issued any guidance.
<b>BLACK</b>	Zolbetuximab	Vyloy®	with chemotherapy for untreated claudin-18.2-positive HER2-negative unresectable advanced gastric or gastro-oesophageal junction adenocarcinoma	Not commissioned. No NHS prescribing in primary or secondary care	<a href="#">TA1046 – March 2025</a>

Traffic Light Classification	Drug Name	Brand Name	Indication (assume licenced unless stated)	Instructions for Prescriber	NICE Guidance
RED	Zoledronic Acid	(Various)	To prolong survival and prevent skeletal related events (SREs) in patients with plasma cell myeloma	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
RED	Zoledronic acid	(Various)	6-monthly infusions for 2 years to improve survival in post-menopausal women with breast cancer receiving chemotherapy (Not a licensed indication).	<b>Restricted use – Prescribing to remain with the hospital or specialist service. No prescribing in primary care</b>	NICE has not issued any guidance.
ADVICE	Zonisamide	(Zonegran®)	Adjunctive therapy in the treatment of partial-onset seizures with or without secondary generalisation in patients with epilepsy aged 18 years and older	<b>Formulary - Specialist advice required from primary or secondary care clinician with relevant expertise prior to primary care initiation</b> Consultant should prescribe for an initial period of one month.	NICE has not issued any guidance.